

2:1

CLARK, JOSEPH

TO GEORGE

1861 - 1872

72/204  
c

Virginia City Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

Dear George

Your of the 15<sup>th</sup> Dec was recd I was truly glad to hear from you, and learn more from your letter about the country than I have heard since I left home - I will now try and give you a brief and accurate account of what has been going on since you left. I believe you were posted as regards to the result of the Savage suit - we lost the suit & we will gain it in the end, anyway I don't believe the ground the Simpson Claim will ever touch the Comstock lead and there may not be any more trouble about it. I arrive at this <sup>conclusion</sup> from the fact that as the Gould & Henry Comstock tunnel runs south the lead bears down the hill or East. The tunnel is now within 175 feet of Savage line in "Old" lead will in this tunnel -

Ophir - This Claim is badly they are taking out a deal of fine ore and erecting large works for working ore at Washoe Valley which will be completed in April or May. This stock is fine at 800 Mex. - This Company are at work reducing their ore on the ground I think making a poor fist of it, they are quarreling among themselves all the time none of this stock in market - Central - This Co have their mill completed and have adopted the "beach process" which is working very satisfactory, though they are not getting very rich rock, this stock has been as high as 2000f since you left but it now stands about 800f to 1000f. California - This Claim has changed hands since you left, it is now in the hands of Bolton & others they are not working it yet - Rinny - the same as when you left - White & Murphy - They have found splendid ore in this Claim but not much of it yet as the water above them out running a drain tunnel - worth 350f Dick Sides - This Co contracted for a tunnel 1400 feet long which will be about 40 feet lower on the lead than any yet run for this Claim it is to be run for 4000 feet, nothing has been struck on this Claim yet as but little has been done on it it worth from 200f to 220f per foot

Best Belcher - This Co is running a fine tunnel and getting along fast - will be in during the Spring, worth about as much as Sides - Gould Henry - Nothing of consequence has been done on this Claim for about two months, it is well opened for 200 and odd feet deep looks well nothing very rich particularly in large quantities, some small streaks of very rich ore, there is a very large quantity of from 100f to 500f ore in sight. The formation in the bottom of the works looks better than any I have seen, I don't believe they are deep enough for the good ore, though we have found some fine ore, and native silver in the lower works. The contract with Ogden & Willson was a complete failure they did not build a respectable mill for 52 - and could not have saved 30 dollar piece. The Company have made a new contract with them, O & W are to adopt the "Smith & Dewey process" which is now all the go. I don't think of the arrangement I think it will go up as the other did. I don't know the terms, I think Willson a gut of the fact water - I don't know when they will commence work - the stock has been shaking up and down ever since you left from 280f to 400f it worth now in the market 300f to 320f the Bears have the market in San Francisco of all the stocks at present - Savage - we all have great confidence in this Claim for reasons given before, that is all we know more than when you left none of this stock in the market - Noratop & Halo - nothing has been found on this Claim, since you left that would <sup>make</sup> any one think those or less of it if Savage is good Noratop will likely be, it is down pretty low. Chalder - There has been a devilish lot of work done on this Claim, I think to a bad advantage nothing good found ~~yet~~ yet the stock is low as low that nobody wants to sell, and nobody cares about buying

Miller. The prospects on this claim now looks flattering we have  
 a tunnel in about 600 - but I was in yesterday it looks although  
 we were close to the ledge I would not be surprised if we found  
 it good in twenty four hours though it may be mistaken. This  
 streak is about 30 ft pure gold up a little yellow jacket we  
 have a large vein in this claim of pretty good ore  
 say from 50 to 150 to the ton by assay just struck it  
 not washed my outfit yet looks like gold hill I think  
 it a good claim. St. Louis - I had had trouble enough  
 with this claim - we struck a good vein in our tunnel  
 from the ledge just below the big Cropper's the same  
 old jumping party with Jerry at the head got on  
 over us on the Cropper's with their legal stone  
 ports guns pistols or the Company (I mean the States)  
 has been organized since you left I could not  
 get be rather Superintendent or director but since  
 the trouble commenced I could get to be both  
 if wished I guess had to shoulder a big share  
 of the trouble, and it is not infrequently come  
 go down to the St. Louis that I have finished and shot  
 your pointed at my death do I know how soon  
 I will have the top of my head shot off. I will  
 stay by to the end - you agree this claim in law  
 I don't know what will in the district as we are in  
 a fort about Court this paper on the bench we  
 an indignation before God though they are trying  
 to dissolve it before it is decided if it is dissolved  
 then will undoubtedly be a collection of some  
 in a few we have a ready thing on every day  
 if the Court jump was settled this claim well  
 for 50 ft per foot before it got in law nobody wants  
 to buy now

Flourish District - This claim is about gone up  
 nothing in it now that you could sell for anything  
 I got rid of the worst we had, but got a  
 little profit - Monte Cristo nothing doing so much  
 Conquistador - an upward all out side thing like but  
 much dead, Emeralds but - This is a new dist discovered  
 by Brady Perry and others in the Walker river country  
 I think of a good one I have spent a month there  
 last fall it is going to be a really heap I think  
 Mr Lent and I left 100 feet in the main  
 claim I have a lot of bit side claims there  
 also will be a big pulp in this thing to the place  
 It is impossible to sell any thing on the side  
 either - we had a much better winter than  
 last year by only snow one day at this place  
 Virginia - This place has a wonderful  
 you left - General unfortunates - The whole country  
 has improved town all the way down  
 silver but with quartz - much the you can not  
 I think they will have to move to the  
 Charley Strong - Charley is well has a  
 on the 6th with about half a dozen  
 him of Lent - Mr Lent is well at least he  
 writes me every mail and he telegraphs  
 to write you to come home immediately  
 had perhaps better go south. Don't think  
 can please - your mother - I think I  
 had to tell you I don't drink any  
 of strong liquor since I was for a long  
 time badly drunk for you for ever  
 Health - I have been sick for two weeks but  
 well now. Lake and family are well

*[Faded handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The script is cursive and difficult to decipher due to fading.]*

*[Faded handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The script is cursive and difficult to decipher due to fading.]*

will knock my calculations against as I was in hopes of being able to get a few inches before it went up. all of our investments are a dead letter thus far. whether anything will ever be realized from them or not. "Go no say". The ice has melted a damned sight faster this winter than it did in the summer. as people say is always the case in a warm winter as there has been. I expect there will be more left by the time it is wanted. George May is "around" He and Joe traded off the whole milk ground including the Regone for lumber which they have not got yet but has in hopes. Head and wife went to San Francisco about a month ago. Head is sick but got in. Virginia City is now an incorporated city. The power is vested in 5 trustees with almost unlimited powers. The first election was yesterday which went off very peaceably and elected. Bateman, Newton, Fusier, Shaw (not Gen<sup>m</sup>) and Sater. all very good men. They are raising around now to open 10. street right through our piles of ore. I guess we will try so way to stop them from doing it. Joe was in San Francisco at the time the St. Louis was 80. and wanted to sell all out. but Lent would not. and instead of selling bought at that price. Lent is a head of a fellow to hold on. Joe says that he would have had all that stock into money now if he could have had his way. There is a new streak of Gold found on the top there which another company claim. and they have come very near having two or three fights over it. however it is in law now. Cradlebaugh now being the acknowledged Dist. Judge. I hope we shall have things a little better than when we had two Judges. The Central and Mex. mills are not doing much for their owners. The Central mine is far from being as good as was expected of it. has sold lately at 600. Poor Harry Raymond is again used up. I feel very sorry for the Cul. as my shut is full must stop. Hoping you mother will soon be well. I am back here soon. I am yours truly. J. P. P.

J. P. P.

Do write a few words once in a while if nothing else but how are you or damn you or any pleasant remarks that way.

Virginia City March 12th 1861

My dear Nest.

You talk about writing letters as though you liked to hear from those you care about. and also as though that those you care about have no right to expect a word from you. Now I would willingly write twenty letters a day if I thought anyone of them would give any of my friends half as much pleasure as the one I rec<sup>d</sup> from you a day or two since did me. I can tell you that it is pleasant to have your friends say something pleasant to you which makes you feel as if there were some kindred spirits around in the world that occasionally give you a thought. Now about matters and things here. In the first place I am writing from the Gould & Curry mine. the same as at the time I last wrote you. Altho we are not doing much here now in the way of work. As Clark and myself are quietly living here at the Gould & Curry house very comfortably and very happily together. The mine is thoroughly prospected to the depth of the lower tunnel and when the mill is ready to take the ore. I can give it to them just about as easy from the mine as to give it to them from the dump pile outside. It is very prettily opened and wherever there is ore it can be dumped down three shafts to the lower tunnel and run out on the cars and thereby save any more needless hoisting. A man about your size would love himself pretty quick in the G & C mine as it is a very circuitous and extensive route to go all through it.

I have done but little work in the mine since I last wrote you. except to connect the works of the upper with the works of the lower tunnel. we feel very sure that there are large bodies of good metal not far beneath the level of the lower tunnel. mind you I don't say there is. but that I expect there is. consequently we shall want to get at it. I hope before another winter. So on the first of this month I surveyed a tunnel 200 feet long which will strike the ledge 224 feet above the new "lower tunnel" which will give the Gould & Curry all the drainage it will be likely to want for many years. making it over 400 feet from the surface. I wanted very much to commence this tunnel last fall. if they had allowed me to do as I wished. I should have saved the Co. considerable money. all of which I can better explain when you come home. The tunnel is now in about 200 feet and a going fast. and from this tunnel we will find out all about the Savage & Norcross and the pumps can't help themselves. The Gould & Curry stock is now low say "God" some is quoted at life but Earl writes me that it can't be had for life. the reason of its being so low is that at the rise in it last fall a lot of speculators went into it and not having money to pay had to spout it. consequently a large no. of little lots are spouted to every shylack in the state. who hawk it about and occasionally force a sale of some. which kind of proceeding will ruin any unproductive stock in the world. Lent has spouted all of yours but 30 feet. which I suppose you know all about. There seems to be some anxiety as to how L. S. & Co. are going to get through with all their troubles.

mind you I say three things to you because I think it my duty and I say I had better. but also bear in mind that I do not for one moment suppose that Mr. L. has done a thing with any of your property without advising you about it fully. altho he never has said a word about it to me or me. John Earl was up here a few days ago with us. It would be a great shame for anything to happen by which any of the stock should be sacrificed at present prices. Joe & me have been talking the matter over this evening and have made up our minds that he had better go down and see how things are. presuming of course that they are all right. as I should be very sorry indeed to have any misfortune befall our friend Mr. Lent. he has been a good and true friend to Washoe.

Everybody is now crazy on the subject of processes to work ore. There is a new contract made with Ogden Wilson where they bind themselves to work the ore into 15% of fine assay. and who do you think they now have here hitting their works in order. None but the immortal McCullough of Alsop & Co game. They think that he is going to beat the crowd after all. There are two or three new processes in vogue. The Smith and Dewey process is exciting considerable attention and then there is a Mr. Makelce that has one which they say is going to eclipse the crowd. I hope for God's sake & a few other peoples that they will get settled upon something before long. The other I believe is going to try them all. Our friend Camp is all played out. His last kick was the great speculation in buying <sup>out</sup> Minum of Gould & Curry. and he is now so busted that he finds pretty hard sledding for his personal expenses. If Ogden & Wilson's mill begins to give us metal as soon as they expect. the G & C stock is bound to go up a pretty good deal.

San Francisco  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1868

Dear George

Since you  
left a draft come  
down from Findley for  
500<sup>ff</sup> on Union Hill -  
we did not know any-  
thing much about it,  
but paid it - Mr Lewis  
did - Castro came  
in this morning and says  
we will have about  
15,000 acres in "Pedro  
Blanes" - The man  
was in about buying  
and said you told him  
if there was 15,000 -  
you would take 25<sup>¢</sup>

per a. one, and that  
you would leave  
word with me, or rather:  
you thought you would  
take \$2<sup>25</sup> I suppose  
you for got it.

He wants it  
bad and agreed to  
wait till I wrote  
to you, he had to  
wait for I told him  
I would not say it  
was a trade. So  
write me what to  
do in case he calls  
again which he said  
he would, and for  
two letters from your  
wife

Yours  
Jos Clark

The Election  
Indiana is close  
bought the  
claim of



Virginia City Oct 16<sup>th</sup>  
1863

Dear George

Enclosed find  
letter from Mr Lusk, it  
deems that a ballack  
has been made in the mop  
lead San Francisco Dist  
but it may be stopped

Yellow Jacket suit  
prospecting very favorably  
though times are quite warm  
Came very near having a  
big row last night I  
think we have got them, though  
it is a rough job. Mary Ann  
Clain is looking better every day  
did not get your letter from  
Humboldt until last night  
after I wrote you yesterday  
do not know how  
gone any way until the  
suit is over, Telegraph  
me when you leave  
over

Austin Or I will do  
when to look for  
you, I believe there  
is nothing new  
turned up since you  
left

AW

(first)

Virginia July 23<sup>d</sup> 1854

My Dr Cousin George I have just Recd  
20600<sup>lbs</sup> of ore from Reese River - barison  
the St Louis Leads, the amount of  
Freight - Comes to \$1,236.<sup>00</sup> which amt  
I had to draw on you for -  
owing to  
having bought so much Machinery  
and wood, which has completely  
drained me, I could have paid the  
Bill by paying 5 per Cent for the  
Money, but that - wont do - I am sorry  
to be compelled to draw on you - but  
will work the Rock in a few days,  
shall I send you the Bullion, or the  
Coin from the Result, - you will please  
inform me fully in Reference to the  
matter,

I have not Examined the ore yet  
can not give you my opinion as to the  
Richness, but will do so soon I will  
write you full particulars as soon  
as I know the Result, there are  
many wanting to know all about it  
but cant find out any thing from me  
until you know first;

San Francisco, Nov 6 68

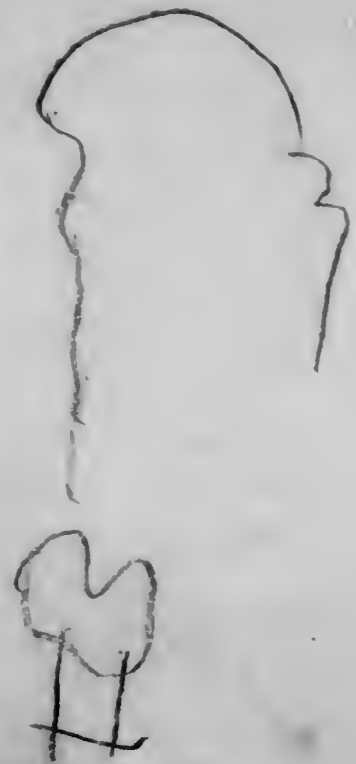
Dear George

You must ~~remember~~  
not forget that you was served  
with the papers of Payole on  
the 13 of last month, and that  
23 days has passed, and that  
only 17 days remain for you to answer.  
I spoke to Judge Haydenfeldt about  
it this morning, and he says that  
you will have to answer within  
that time, He said he would  
put in a demurrer, so you  
see what has to be done,  
Grant Lull also writes up that  
Payole is giving them some  
trouble in regard to fencing  
that he says he will stop them  
etc. and it also interferes with  
renting the land, Answer this letter  
immediately when you get it so we  
will know what to do, or come home,  
everything going on smoothly.

The state election is close, though  
I think the Republicans have the  
state

Yours

Joe Clark



Douglas City  
Apr 14<sup>th</sup> 69

Dear George  
Yours of the  
10<sup>th</sup> was rec<sup>d</sup> this  
morning. I went im-  
-mediately to see the  
"Hyland Chief" I learn  
that considerable good  
ore has been taken  
from the mine, and  
there is quite a lot of  
fair ore now on the  
dump, and from the  
general appearance, and  
location I think it  
would be a good  
mine, if the "Aurora"  
is of any account, but  
it looks to me

like they are, or ought  
to be the same mine.

Anyway the "Aurora"  
have enjoined them, and  
they are now stopped  
from work, and are  
doing nothing, as I  
learned from the  
men at work on  
the Aurora.

If  
it were not for this  
you might safely re-  
-commend it. At the same  
time I dont have  
a great deal of faith  
in that hill. Neither  
have I seen any of the  
Hylaud Chief folks to  
hear their story in regard  
to title, I am afraid  
of the title.

Yours  
Jos Clark

Treasure City

Apr 23, 69

Dear George

I have nothing new to write, only Morrison Roberts but think Hadden's Treasure is a big thing, and I believe Wash and Durin think the same way, although I have not heard them express themselves on the subject. I believe it is a good thing, and am sorry you sold, would rather you had held the H. Treasure and sold some or all of the others, but I suppose there was no sale for the others. Now if you can ~~by~~ buy back at any time do so, sell Hadden or

Independence or Black  
Cloud put to it in H. Treason  
If you dont do it, dont say  
anything about it, ~~to~~ as  
perhaps if I dont invest  
Leah and my Capital, we  
will put it in H. Treason  
if we can get it down  
or keep it where it is  
till Leah goes down

Roberts will probably  
go down Monday dont  
know whether Leah will  
go then or not, but that  
he will.

My love to Cousin  
Phoebe and William

Yours  
Geo. (last)



Treasure City  
Apr 23<sup>d</sup> 69

Dear George

Since I wrote you  
a little while ago I have  
rec<sup>d</sup> your letter of the 21<sup>st</sup>  
I don't know for certain where  
the maps are but will tell  
you where to look for them  
Either at the Assessor's office  
or the Treasurers office or Judge  
Turners office or Patterson Wallie  
& Stows. If it is not about  
the office I must be at one  
or the other - Might enquire of  
Lawrence - though I think  
at the Assessor's or Treasurers  
(Cap Harris & Austin). Will  
answer you letter more fully  
tomorrow as it is too late now.

Yours  
Geo Clark

I don't know exactly where it is but think I could find it.

But you think you had better come home?

Pujol wants to rent part of the

Ranch. Suppose you know that the Santa Rosa has been finally settled. The Supreme Court denied a re-hearing. Write a fellow, Jim McCloud.

San Francisco  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1872

Dear George

Cousin Phil

went to San Luis Obispo this morning. Enclosed find notice of the Wayne Mortgage. I thought I had better send it to you. I told Haggin about it and he said I had

5  
better write you about  
it. You see it will  
be due on the first  
November, which is  
close at hand.

The new party  
of Diamond hunters have  
returned (Roberts party)  
and seem to think they  
have the biggest thing  
in the world.

It is not in Arizona  
or New Mexico

2:2

CLARK, JOSEPH

FROM OTHERS

1869-1872

72/204  
c

R.S.  
Hurrah for the Democracy  
Nevada will follow Suit  
next Election & Bill Steward  
will have to make tracks for  
China & Africa, where our  
Goshaw has gone, and where all  
of this kind belong R.S.

Virginia Sept. 23<sup>d</sup> /69

Dr. Clark Esq. My Dear Friend!  
I told your brother several  
days ago that I thought Savage and Chollar good  
stocks to buy, and to tell you so.  
I don't know if he  
did so. but if he should not, I will give you  
my own veins briefly myself. Savage was down  
to 120 the day I wished you to buy, and Chollar 285 -  
Both have gone up since, but I believe there is still  
money in both at quotation.  
Barrow, Hayward, Rose &  
Sunderland are here, but am unable to say what they  
are or intend doing. Hayward is a pretty good  
judge of a mine, and ~~am~~ confident, minus the  
Run-out of the Savage, he will think it cheap  
at \$1000 a foot. Chollar depends a good  
deal on developments in the good level, and as but very  
few are allowed in the mine at present, there is a  
variety of opinions about it. My own opinion  
is, that in going north, they will get a fine body  
of ore. but South of the Shaft, I look for no  
pay on this level, but deeper down they will get it  
South. They are now opening the Station, which they  
intend to open 15 feet west, and then run drift north & <sup>and</sup>  
South parallel into the vein, where no doubt they will  
cross cut the vein not far from the Shaft.  
Am confident in this North Cross Cut they will find at  
least 4 to 6 feet of good ore. say 50 feet north of the  
Shaft. if so they will find much wider further

North. What will the stock go to if they get 40  
to 50 dollar average ore at this depth.  
Day 50 feet north of the shaft, with a fair prospect of a  
much wider pay vein further north? They ought to be  
in the vein now within 2 miles, and I look upon this to be  
the most important point to watch, for if they find a good  
body of ore at this depth, it will have a wonderful  
effect on most all the other stocks.

Savage will get their  
4<sup>th</sup> level drift in the vein also about that time, and if both  
should open out good leads, it is bound to have its  
effect on the market generally. My mind on the  
Savage 4<sup>th</sup> level is already made up, and am of opinion  
it will be good beyond doubt.

I have a man working in the Chollar  
shaft who posts me every time he comes off his shift  
and shall be thoroughly posted "Quinn Lobe" —  
My opinion is they will not let the office below  
know what they get there, until certain parties have  
operated.

I think there is big money in both Chollar  
and Savage, and if good luck will give you  
it, occasionally.

I look for a change in Yellow  
Jacket Saturday next month, if so, she will be good  
to buy, but with the present admirable and cautious  
management, I cannot see any money in it, all  
depends on what Sharon & his Chispen do. The mine  
has little or nothing to do with the price of the stock.  
C. Point will be a big mine ere long, and I think  
a good safe buy, and Kintuck take the  
condition of the mine, ought to be a good buy.

The trouble is, it is under the same admirable  
management as the Jacket.

Imperial is also a good  
buy, they have now about 6 dividends of 10 dollars  
each in sight, and by the latter part of next month.  
Bob Craver thinks they will have the drift under way  
from the Big Shaft.

I have no idea about the market.  
but reckon the money power is in favor of doing most  
everything down. They having sold doubtless to rebuy  
at lower rates.

I have been writing to Mr. Sent  
until recently, and would be pleased to write to him  
now, but I have found that he & Haydenfelt wrote  
something to Mr. Bonner here, which I did not  
expect, and it surprised me when I heard of it.

Wish you would send me the  
price of Chollar & Savage occasionally if you can  
or of C. Point & Jacket. I want it to let or  
mark on your paper as we usually do, and when  
there is a material & unexpected change in the price,  
would be the time to get it. You would have to send  
it so I could get it here day 15 minutes before the  
regular report gets here, and come as near the  
closing price as you can.

Myself & Billy Sell  
demoralized, as we are getting disgusted with old  
stock, and now have nothing desirable to lay our  
hands on. We are talking of importing something  
Down from Salt Lake.

Many good wishes from  
True July West Butte

No 1.

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't,  
SAN FRANCISCO.

WILLIAM ORTON, President,  
G. H. MUMFORD, Secretary, } New York.

Palisade Jan 23 1872

Received at Eureka Jan 23 1872 11<sup>15</sup> AM.

To Gen Hearst.

Shall I go after Coopers  
interest or come to Eureka  
first stage leaves here  
eleven

Robt Barton

15 ps

PJW

Dunsmuir Aug 14. 69

Mr Joseph Clark Sir.  
The Ledge called the Page Ledge  
is coming out and they are taking  
good rock they have considerable  
quantity of rock out already and  
the Ledge is worth looking after,  
come up as quick as you can  
Yours Truly

Hittgen  
11



2:3

HAGGIN, JAMES B.

To GEORGE HEARST

1872 - 1881

HOMESTAKE MINE  
SOUTH DAKOTA

72/204  
c

San Francisco July 19. 72

Dear Aunt.

Your letter of the 15th is at hand. I have seen Gashwiler as to the mine in Amador you telegraphed me about & he refers me to Charles Fulton who says he is offering \$5. a share & would agree to let you in. Gash says he will make up for you from the other parties an interest 1500 shares on the 1st rock - I question the propriety of taking it for it will require that you supersede the favor -

Henry - I fear other parties are ahead of us. The "Page & Panaca" is said to be my & adjoin -

my own ground & is my unquestionably upon it & is sitting at 5% on the bond - I suppose Percy and Leghtner will attend to the matter. Page & Panaca have 40000 shares.

Ordway is here & says if we will go in with him we can do it on the following terms -

He has bought out one of his partners at \$20,000. That he owns 4/5 of the Malinal & of course other outside claims. My the Lincoln & the Union - that he has no interest in Ross claim - (my Hercules) That if we will pay 1/2 of this

20000 he will give us 1/2  
of his 4/5<sup>th</sup> - We to carry  
him in any expense & that  
to be refunded us out of  
the proceeds, if you will  
go to see the mine telegraph  
man an order is writing  
a reply. H. says this is a  
better mine than the Her  
cules

Ray & Co up to 115 - C.C.  
\$25 - in waste

If you go to see the J. B. Haggie  
mine keep it safe  
you do to yourself say nothing about  
the spring or water in the neighborhood

OFFICE OF HAGGIN & TEVIS,

No. 411½ CALIFORNIA STREET.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1872

Dear Henry  
Yesterday I rec'd a telegram from Harry Davis to the effect that if the Warrmuck's matter was still open he wd go and examine it, dated at Cranston, I replied for him to do so but finding, or rather being more fully suspected with the tightness of the money market I telegraphed him to do nothing in the matter. Last night I rec'd up telegram to the effect that Davis wd be at Sato Lako to day & I then replied to you to have him make the examination & I wd write you fully to day. This A.M. rec'd another telegram from Davis that he had rec'd my second despatch & was on his way down, I then immediately telegraphed him to go & make the examination if not too late, that you expect him; have rec'd no reply

OFFICE OF HAGGIN & TEVIS,

No. 411½ CALIFORNIA STREET.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Oct 11 1872

to this last & don't know what his movements are, I presume however that he will go to Sato Lako -

Now as to the Mine - Money is a d - do eight lighter than I wd see it before and no hope or prospect of being any better, all the buyers are strained to the utmost and the little one too as the market now stands it is my opinion that you could not sell a mine of \$30 per acre at \$10 for each 20. So bear this in mind, therefore unless the mine is in condition to pay with 1500 to 2000 dollars per day don't touch it, and then than nothing to do with it unless the owner will wait for say 60 or 90 days the payment of the \$300000: dollar bills to be at four months if this don't suit them, then let them go to the devil and decline it

OFFICE OF HAGGIN & TEVIS,

No. 411 1/2 CALIFORNIA STREET.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1872

absolutely. For I assure you "the game  
is not with the candle"

As to Hansy he is as well left  
to assist us a fifth wheel to a wagon  
has neither money nor influence  
and can't do any good

Miller is here also he to see me in  
the morning about his matter I will  
try to make a bargain with him

No more the Clarke stockholders  
are buying probably will elect a  
number of trustees

Yours truly

J B Haggin

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on the reverse side of the page, appearing as bleed-through from the other side.]*

OFFICE OF HAGGIN & TEVIS,

No. 411½ CALIFORNIA STREET.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1872

George Hearst Esq  
Hato Lake  
Blum Grange

John Earl promised me to have his prospectors opened for you to see his mine, I believe it is good but don't want to buy it without your seeing it so I went fair to close and took at it as you may hear -

The K K has made a contract with Taylor of the Silver Trust to smelt 4000 tons of ore at 18¢ has out 100 tons & has a fine body of ore, I wish you wd require of Tracy for Billings and all what arrangement we can make for selling him our bullion, I am told by Tevis that he says he can't pay more than we can get any other way, we can perhaps at or

before the end of the month furnish  
him with 20. or more tons; Have  
written to Orvil to draw on me  
for \$3000. for his interest, if his  
mistakes I think he will make  
some money out of them also  
out of ~~them~~

Monitor looking  
fine but don't start, Hope (it  
will be before the year)

Yrs Very truly

J B Haygin

7<sup>th</sup> 8.

Adams Hilo -

I have got all  
but 7500 shs, I want to see  
James whom we must  
protect Dr. Clark. Wilkes. Great-  
born & Cotton say in all  
2000 shs - I will try to get  
out of the bal but it is  
hard to do. Don't give  
any information to any  
one about it, but put on  
the best showing you can  
Rogers brought 500 shs with

9.

be forgetting information  
Cunha I wrote you about  
Put it up & I will go out  
I think 25 is all it is  
write on Minutes -

Have not seen Leghman  
yet will try to do so and  
not write you of my plans

No more

Yr  
J. B. A.



[In complete]

I don't care for Sam's opinion  
except to sell the mine on  
I won't not touch it except to  
sell on any terms - for to tell  
you the truth I am sick of  
mines to boot I have enough  
Now if Sam don't go my  
idea is for you to go to Perth  
look into Henry & let us take  
our bearings, then to Bil-  
mont look into Monitor &  
then to Cursha straighten  
up RR settle the amount of  
stock each has & see what  
to do with that, taking in  
your route Hamilton Mill

Lifepopitts Columbus, all  
these matters are of more  
importance than ever  
I'm much give them atten-  
tion please up as we go on  
we can't stand it

Wright is going to quit  
the Monitor & we must look  
for some one to fill his  
place

Yours very truly

J. B. Haygen

{Incomplete}

what to do in the matter but he  
should be paid a proper sum

Willis wants some money  
and some services rendered  
for the matter of it. I  
am that or I will give it to  
him - as soon as Mr. Mott  
starts will sell some

Chas. Mott

In reply

J. B. Higgins

2:4

HAGGIN, JAMES B.

TO GEORGE HEARST  
TELEGRAMS

1871-1874

HOME STAKE MINE  
SOUTH DAKOTA

12/204  
c

The Bank of California.  
D. O. Mills President.  
W. C. Ralston Cashier.

San Francisco, May 20 1869

Geo Hearst Esq

Dear Sir,

We have this a.m. placed to the credit of Mr. Roger Sevid, \$3200. paid by De Witt Kull & Co of Bay View Land purchase.

Yours &c  
W. C. Ralston  
Cashier

No. 1.

The Western Union Telegraph Company.  
Pacific Division.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

WM. ORTON, President, New York.  
O. H. PALMER, Secretary, New York.

G. H. MUMFORD, General Agent, San Francisco.  
JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't, San Francisco.

Sent via Aug 22 1871

Received at San Francisco Aug 22 12 M.

To

Geo Hearst  
Nischo

Have been selling -  
Reports various -  
go and examine  
the mine and  
instruct me what  
to do -

J B Maggin

16 pd 3<sup>25</sup>

# DESERET TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Message is received under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.

BLANK No. 1.

A. MILTON MUSSER, Supt.,  
SALT LAKE CITY.

From San Francisco 19 1872

RECEIVED AT SALT LAKE OFFICE, NEXT DOOR TO WELLS, FARGO & CO.

To George Hearst,  
Townsend Home  
If you can do so come  
down immediately  
Mason in Hill  
and G. B. Huggin

\$ Col 50

Connecting lines to Eastern and Western States, Europe, and all points in Utah, including Cottonwood, and Tintic Mines, also with Pioche, Nevada.

No. 1.

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't.,  
SAN FRANCISCO.

WILLIAM ORTON, President, } New York.  
G. H. MUMFORD, Secretary, }

San Francisco Feby 2 1872  
Received at Eureka Feby 2 1872 3:50 P.M.

To Geo Hearst.

Perenooks wants me to  
pay him for you fifteen  
hundred dollars shall I do  
its

J B Haggin  
15 Feb

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't.,  
SAN FRANCISCO.

WILLIAM ORTON, President, } New York.  
G. H. MUMFORD, Secretary, }

San Fran April 24 1872

Received at

72 3 30 P M.

To Geo Hearst

Have paid Chambers  
draft for fifteen  
hundred another  
for six today shall  
I continue to pay  
them

J. B. Haggan

23rd A. P. to K. O.

# DESERET TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Message is received under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.

BLANK No. 1.

A. MILTON MUSSER, Supt.,

SALT LAKE CITY.

3:10 P M.  
From San Fran 14 Oct 1872

RECEIVED AT SALT LAKE OFFICE, NEXT DOOR TO WELLS, FARGO & CO.

To Geo Hearst

Fannie will leave  
tomorrow for Salt  
Lake

J. B. Haggan  
Cpd 38 + 39 K. O.

Connecting lines to Eastern and Western States, Europe, and all points in Utah, including Cottonwood, and Tintic Mines, also with Pioche, Nevada.

T.T.1.

# The Central Pacific Division

OF THE

## Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

LELAND STANFORD, President.

F. L. VANDENBURGH, Gen'l Sup't,  
San Francisco.

San Fran May 9 1873

Received at 10 45 AM 187 M.

To George Hearst  
Newcastle

Recd Telegram from  
Travis saying must allow  
promoters Ontario ten  
thousand pounds cash  
besides stock agreed upon  
if you approve will reply  
agreed to provided Capital  
Stock is one hundred and  
twenty thousand Pounds  
answer

Please Answer by this Line.

B H Haggren

T.T.1.

# The Central Pacific Division

OF THE

## Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

LELAND STANFORD, President.

F. L. VANDENBURGH, Gen'l Sup't,  
San Francisco.

San Fran 30 1874

Received at 4 Sept 30 187 5 P M.

To Geo Hearst

Potrero matter settled at four  
dollars per lot Pearson dont  
understand your last telegram  
Keep me posted

Please Answer by this Line.

J. P. H  
17 PM 25 P



No. 1.

# Western Union Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't.,  
SAN FRANCISCO.

30

WILLIAM ORTON, President,  
G. H. MUMFORD, Secretary, } New York.

San Fran Oct 16 1874

Received at Virginia, Nev.

Oct 16 187 4:50 P.M.

To George Hearst

I go to Santa Cruz today  
Coffin given order introduce adore  
Ophir anguish person Elegant introduce  
adreme that order ink me  
here

J B H

21 Feb

# DESERET TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Message is received under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.

BLANK No. 1.

A. MILTON MUSSER, Supt.,  
Last No " SALT LAKE CITY.

From San Francisco Oct 1st 1874

RECEIVED AT SALT LAKE OFFICE, NEXT DOOR TO WELLS, FARGO & CO.

To George Hearst

Na  
Will write you today  
Terms on which Winnemuck  
Can. be handled = will  
write me masters

J B Haggan  
1407 50 + 50 Col B.S.

Connecting lines to Eastern and Western States, Europe, and all points in Utah, including Cottonwood, and Tintic Mines, also with Pioche, Nevada.

# DESERET TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Message is received under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.

BLANK No. 1

*Last 3*

A. MILTON MUSSER, Supt.,

SALT LAKE CITY.

*No 17 11 a M.  
From San Francisco 12 Nov 187*

RECEIVED AT SALT LAKE OFFICE, NEXT DOOR TO WELLS, FARGO & CO.

*To George Hearst*

*Write me all  
you know about  
diamonds it is important  
for me to know every-  
thing*

*J B Haggin*

*16 Nov 72 paid*

Connecting lines to Eastern and Western States, Europe, and all points in Utah, including Cottonwood, and Tintic Mines, also with Pioche, Nevada.

# DESERET TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Message is received under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.

BLANK No. 1

*3*

A. MILTON MUSSER, Supt.,

SALT LAKE CITY.

*1 p M.  
From San Francisco Aug 21 187*

RECEIVED AT SALT LAKE OFFICE, NEXT DOOR TO WELLS, FARGO & CO.

*To George Hearst*

*Do you wish coin or currency  
and when do you want it*

*J B Haggin  
12 Oct 72 paid*

Connecting lines to Eastern and Western States, Europe, and all points in Utah, including Cottonwood, and Tintic Mines, also with Pioche, Nevada.

# DESERET TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Message is received under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.

BLANK No. 1.

A. MILTON MUSSER, Supt.,

SALT LAKE CITY.

From *San Fran* <sup>16</sup> <sub>12</sub> <sup>187</sup>

RECEIVED AT SALT LAKE OFFICE, NEXT DOOR TO WELLS, FARGO & CO.

To *George Heusst*

*Cannot say  
what can be done  
without more accurate  
information than you  
can impart by Telegraph  
write me fully.*

*J B Haggin*

*19 pd*

Connecting lines to Eastern and Western States, Europe, and all points in Utah, including Cottonwood, and Tintic Mines, also with Pioche, Nevada.

2:5

HAGGIN, JAMES B.

To IRWIN C. STUMP

1891

172/204  
c

COPY

#15 Broad Street.

New York, City, Sept. 5 '91

Mr. Irwin. C. Stump,

San Francisco,

Cal.

Dear Sir:-

I have offered to extend the option to the Syndicate for six months longer, substantially on this basis:

A new Company is to be formed, capital stock \$20,000,000; \$2,500,000 working capital; I to sell to them eight and one third millions of the stock, at seventy five cents on the dollar. Of the \$2,500,000 of stock; they are to take one half, at par, and I take the other half. All proceeds until the option is exercised are to be long to me. In case I fail to settle with the railroads they are to finance the bonds for building the new road, to be guaranteed by the Company, which shall own all the stock. In addition, they are to lend me \$250,000 at five per cent, repayable out of proceeds if they exercise option, and if they decline it, 30 or 60 days thereafter. Please telegraph me on receipt whether this is, or is not approved

I do not know that they will accept this, but it is a much better proposition than the one existing. You are aware they have until the first of October to exercise their option under the old arrangement; and whilst I don't think they will do so, yet they may

Yours truly,

(Signed) J. B. Haggin

216

HAGGIN, JAMES B.

FROM GEORGE HEARST

1879-1880

- \* COPIES & TYPESCRIPTS, GIFT OF HOMESTEAK MINING CO. SEPT. 1983
- \* BUSINESS PARTNER

72/204  
c

3/19/79

OFFICE OF THE

Please show this to Mr. Paris

GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

Lead City, D. T., Feb. 19 1879

J. B. Maguire Esq.  
San Francisco, Cal.

Dear Sir:

Your Feb 7th is received and I am glad to state that most of your questions have already been <sup>anticipated & dealt with</sup> ~~answered~~ in former letters -

As to James' opinion of the series of veins, it is only an opinion, which he must and will admit is not yet proven to be a fact. That he admits that the porphyry is an intruder and came long after the vein was formed, and if the vein was formed before the intrusion came it must have had walls prior to that time, and that being the case the porphyry could be only a division of the veins -

In a small sense, if a man was working in the vein and came against the porphyry, it might be called a wall, but not

3/19/79

OFFICE OF THE

GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

J. B. M. 2  
Lead City, D. T., 1879

the wall of the great fissure, for instance if a man built a great big barn and afterwards ran partitions through it, the partitions certainly could not properly be called the wall of the barn - It is ~~not~~ true that the vein runs a little more southerly than we had reason at first to believe particularly the Golden Star portion of the vein - However my private opinion always was that it ran about as we now find it from present developments, others not believing that it went as far westerly as I did - and furthermore that the porphyry seems to cut the vein somewhat diagonally, more diagonally than the vein crosses the Golden Star <sup>& Highland</sup> sections, and follows the vein and quartz making division in the quartz into the <sup>now</sup> northern portion of the Highland ground, thence bearing to the East and North -

3/19/79

GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

J.M. 3  
Lead City, D. T., 187

and at about this point leaves the Grassy  
undisturbed and takes into the East  
Country - All of the Porphyry dykes are  
then found to the East, penetrating the  
Country North and getting farther  
from the "belt" as they go North - and  
in proof of this fact, there are no dykes  
of Porphyry found in the Terra or Dead-  
wood or Father de Smeck mines, while  
East of all these mines; - from cuts made  
in building roads etc. - are found many  
porphyry dykes carrying little <sup>quartz</sup> ~~if any gold~~  
running through the States bearing about  
the same direction as those in the Homestead  
Star & Wighland Chief, sometimes a  
little bit of quartz hanging along the sides  
of them, but nothing has been found  
as yet to pay, some places the States are  
much more metamorphosed and carry-  
ing a little bit of gold -

3/19/79

GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

J.M. 4  
Lead City, D. T., 187

I still adhere to my former opinion and  
am now better satisfied of its correctness  
than when I had more to guess than know  
but to us it is not so important now as we  
first thought it to be, for the reasons that  
we have bought so much and covered so  
much ground, that it is perhaps just  
as well to agree with the other opinion  
and make our fight in that direction,  
or the other, as it may suit us best. but we  
have so much territory that it makes near  
little difference what theory they set up  
now. of course I know, and so do you  
that so large a deposit as this has already  
proved to be, that none but a large brain and  
a broad gauge man would be able to  
grasp the situation and admit the facts.  
There are many other proofs I could  
give you that I am right in it is  
not necessary in this -



3/19/79



# GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

*J. H. C.*  
Lead City, D. T., 187

As to the *Acacia*, we have had our eyes on it all the time and we have nearly one third of the ground but as we want to get a good deal of trouble to get the rest as they all want a big piece as soon as they find that we are ready to buy we are standing them off as long as we can. The price now asked is about at the rate of Thirty Thousand Dollars.

The *Acacia* and *Centennial* are on the line of the Great Republic. There is no doubt that they are as good as the *Homestake*, and *Acacia* is expected but they are good and have *improvements* and development near or near within the last two or three weeks. The lower tunnel in the *Terra* that *Patton* made was in barren ground, has been been continued and it now is good nearly about 200 feet under the surface and now the

3/19/79



# GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

*J. H. C.*  
Lead City, D. T., 187

*Highland* line and is under the ground held by the *Jacques*. The lower tunnel which is 40 odd feet lower than the one spoken of above and which <sup>from</sup> tramway is to be continued into the mills, *cutting* the vein near the north end of the *Terra* line, has cut 40 odd feet of pay ore and we have started openings on the length of the vein which is looking very well.

As I telegraphed you today, I have been all through the mines and mills, all the mills are running nicely, and all supplies, as food etc are in abundance and a steady yield of gold, and as for the mills is better than ever before.

The *Terra* machinery is arriving very slowly, but and when it will all be on the ground, is, as yet, doubtful.

As to the *Homestake* stock I wrote you in a former letter, that my notions

3/19/79

OFFICE OF THE

GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

W.H. T.  
Lead City, D. T., 187

was that to stop the sale for the present as the mine was worth more money than it was then selling for and we could get more money by so holding and it would be an advantage to so hold it until we could get the other mines on the market, that being the best mine it must lead - and I still adhere to my telegram that the stock will yet sell, if properly managed, at sixty dollars per share, without some bad breaks in the lower levels should occur which we have no reason to believe, although it might be better or might be worse. Yet I doubt much to impress upon you that I am expecting or desirous to get the last dollar out of it - but would prefer to realize at a less price, and now turn it over to you to act as your best judgment dictates in the matter from this on.

3/19/79

OFFICE OF THE

GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

W.H. T.  
Lead City, D. T., 187

My only reason for not writing you sooner was that there were so many things to look after here in the way of bar deals and counter deals etc, etc; that it took longer time to become familiar with, and a great deal on all matters, mines and otherwise, before I wrote you so as to be able to write you intelligently, so that you could act intelligently. as you say you must be so perfectly careful you can act. "not being constituted to do otherwise" knowing that, I am very careful what I write you, but expect you to act on it after you receive it.

The Giant Mill is running and perhaps producing more gold to the ton than any other of our mills, but being only a Twenty Stamp mill, it is not necessary to take out so much rock and we are making a very good show of ore - but the developments have shown

3/19/79



# GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

W. H. G.  
Lead City, D. T., 187

a very large amount of lower grade ore, but which we would pay a profit in a large mill - admitting certain divisions to be made the prospect of the "Giant & Old Abe" is that it will be one of the best mines here, if not the very best - so you can use your judgment about picking up more of the stock at your convenience or not. I don't give this as a fact but the prospects so far as the developments go, warrant that opinion - as I am satisfied the Caledonia is only the extension of the Giant; in it is showing from present development a very fine mill and I think if properly opened and properly managed with all the lills cleaned up is a good property. Taking into consideration these facts and our developments on the south end and a continuous cropping between them showing gold all the way, we must come to the conclusion

3/19/79



# GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

W. H. G.  
Lead City, D. T., 187

that this is a very valuable property - The main shaft of the Giant is now down about 100 feet and expecting every day to cut the vein. The water is getting pretty strong and we will have to put on Empire pumping & hoisting machinery until such time as we can put in heavy works on this shaft is intended to sink to a depth sufficient to cut all the veins to wit: Giant, Old Abe, Hornet, & Golden Star, which latter two will be at a depth of about a thousand feet. From this shaft we can prospect the Lincoln ground and Amicus or the ground to the west of the Giant & Hornet. Of the Amicus, we are now the owner of one quarter and from the lay of the country the ground to the south of us, to my opinion, will become very valuable. That is to say, the Lincoln ground well protected, will make a good mine

54  
3/19/79



**GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.**

N<sup>o</sup>. 11  
Lead City, D. T., 187

Therefore it becomes very necessary that we should have the Amicus as it is a parallel location to it and lying along side of it covering the dip to the east. We will try to get and think we will get the balance of it the remaining three quarters is offered at the rate of Thirty Thousand dollars for the mine but we hope to <sup>be</sup> able to do better.

The parties who were indicted for killing the man Frankenberg in the mill site trouble, were today acquitted, but the hostility of the Judge seemed to be very great at the acquittal, as he took the Jury very much to task and dismissed them from the venue - what other trouble may arise from it, we don't know, at any event we will try to make the best of it - all the parties arrested in connection with the affair are now out except one, who was acquitted by the present grand Jury

54  
3/19/79



**GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.**

N<sup>o</sup>. 12  
Lead City, D. T., 187

but is held over under bonds for the next grand Jury. In relation to telegrams concerning putting Deadwood & Terra Stock on the market, if you are going to put them on the New York market, the time has now arrived when action should be taken at once in the matter as the Homestake is in full blast and the boys are in a splendid position to place it, on <sup>of</sup> the success of the <sup>Deadwood</sup> Homestake, and as the mill is doing as well as it ever can with present capacity - the sooner it is done, the better, therefore, my telegram to you, to act at once. I have no doubt, but at some future time it will become necessary to put <sup>some</sup> stamps on the Deadwood Mine, <sup>but</sup> at that time being so far in the future, I prefer to anticipate it.

3/19/79

OFFICE OF THE

**GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.**

J. W. H. H.  
Lead City, D. T., 187

I think this property is of sufficient importance for you to come here yourself and help me to come to conclusions as to what is best to be done in the premises. as it is taking a great deal of responsibility for us here to determine both in the management and disposing of property here amounting in value to Eight or Ten Millions of dollars. It is true we have had a great many annoyances which have caused the expenditure of a great deal of money but we now both hope and believe the worst to be over but we cannot expect to acquire such a large amount of property in so short a time without difficulties, cost and troubles to acquire and hold the same.

We are sued for a half interest in the Pioneer Ditch but so far as I have gone into it I don't think there is any thing

3/19/79

OFFICE OF THE

**GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.**

J. W. H. H.  
Lead City, D. T., 187

in it. also we are refused sued for refusing to pay toll on a toll road over which we haul our lumber but as there is no law in the Territory authorizing toll roads I think we will get rid of that at a cost of small trouble and expense.

What about the Napoma ranch? as I wrote to Knable to see what was the best he could do as I don't want to miss that trade notwithstanding the State Constitution, I want you to write me about it, what you have done.

In regard to the Loyal Lead, start a vigorous fight and make the best arrangement you can. I have hardly read Mattie's report. write me fully about every thing, I must complain some about you not writing very much.

Write me what you think about

24  
37/79



**GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.**

1876  
Lead City, D. T., 187

our rail road scheme here, that we think a great deal about and now think can be done much cheaper than I first wrote you - as I am offered by parties here to build and equip it for Twelve Thousand dollars per mile.

Archie Bouslan is here yet and we have not as yet come to any understanding about the water arrangements - he is looking around, I think, trying to find some weak point for the purpose of attacking us to force a compromise to his advantage, but I think the more he looks around, the more he will be convinced that we are pretty well protected, and he will be more satisfied to make the best arrangement he can make in relation to water or otherwise but if he acts differently we will try and clean him out & feel sure we can do so. The Terra Suit may not come off this time.

Yours truly,  
Geo. Sumner at dictation of Geo. H. Church

Please show this to Mr. Tevis



**GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.**

Lead City, D. T., March 15, 1879

J. B. Haggin, Esq.  
San Francisco, California

Dear Sir:

Your March 7 is received and I am glad to state that most of your questions have already been anticipated and dwelt upon in former letters.

As to Janin's opinion of the series of veins; it is only an opinion which he must and will admit is not yet proven to be a fact that he admits that the porphyry is an intruder and came along after the vein was formed, and if the vein was formed before the intrusion came it must have had walls prior to that time, and that being the case the porphyry could be only a division of the veins. In a small sense, if a man was working in the vein and came against the porphyry, it might be called a wall, but not the wall of the great fissure. For instance, if a man built a great big barn and afterwards ran partitions through it, the partitions certainly could not properly be called the wall of the barn. It is true that the vein runs a little more southwesterly than we had reason at first to believe, particularly the Golden Star portion of the vein, however, my private opinion always was that it ran about as we now find it from present developments; others not believing that it went as far westerly as I did - and furthermore that the porphyry seems to cut the vein somewhat diagonally, more diagonally than the vein crosses the Golden Star and Homestake locations, and follows the vein and quartz making division in the quartz into the northern portion of the Highland ground, thence bearing to the East and North and at about this point leaves the quartz undisturbed and takes into the East Country.

All of the porphyry dykes are then found to the East, penetrating the country North and getting farther from the "belt" as they go North - and in proof of this fact, there are no dykes of porphyry found in the Terra or Deadwood or Father de Smet mines, while East of all these mines, from cuts made in building roads, etc., are found many porphyry dykes running through the slates bearing about the same direction as those in the Homestake, Star & Highland Chief, sometimes a little bit of quartz hanging along the sides of them, but nothing has been found as yet to pay, some places the slates are much more metamorphosized and carrying a little bit of gold. I still adhere to my former opinion and now better satisfied of its correctness than when I had more to guess than know but to us it is not so important now as we first thought it to be, for the reason that we have bought so much and covered so much ground, that it is perhaps just as well to agree with the other opinion and make our fight in that direction, or the other as it may suit

#2--

March 19, 1879

us best but we have so much territory that it makes very little difference what theory they set up now. Of course, I know, and so do you, that so large a deposit as this has already proved to be; that none but a large brain and broad guage man would be able to grasp the situation and admit the facts. There are many other proofs I could give you that I am right but it is not necessary in this.

As to the Nettie we have had our eyes on it all the time and now have nearly one-third of the ground but as usual have a good deal of trouble to get the rest, as they all want a big price as soon as they find that anyone wants to buy and we are standing them off, trying to pick it up cheaper. The price now asked is about at the rate of \$30,000.

That the Terra and Deadwoods are on the line of the great deposit, there is no doubt. That they are as good as the Homestake can hardly be expected, but they are good and have improved on development very much within the last two or three weeks.

The long tunnel in the Terra that Porter wrote you was in barren ground has now been continued and is now in good quartz about 200 feet under the surface and near the Highland lines and under the ground held by the Jumpers. The lower tunnel, which is 40 odd feet lower than the one spoken of above and from which a tramway is to be continued into the mill, cutting the vein near the north end of the Terra line, has cut 40 odd feet of pay ore and we have started opening on the length of the vein which is looking very well.

As I telegraphed you today; I have been all through the mines and mills. All the mills are running nicely, and all supplies, as wood, etc. are in abundance and a steady yield of gold and ore for the mills is better than ever before.

The Terra machinery is arriving very slowly, and when it will all be on the ground, is, as yet, doubtful.

As to the Homestake Stock, I wrote you in a former letter, that my notion was to stop the sale for the present as the mine was worth more money than it was then selling for and we could get more money by so holding and it would be an advantage to so hold it until we could get the other mines on the market. That being the best mine it must lead - and I still adhere to my telegram that the stock will yet sell, if properly managed, at sixty dollars per share, without some bad breaks in the lower levels should occur, which we have no reason to believe, although it might be better or might be worse. Yet I don't want to impress upon you that I am expecting or desirous to get the last dollar out of it - but would prefer to realize at a less price and now turn it over to you to act as your best judgment dictates in the matter, from this on.

#3--

March 19, 1879

My only reason for not writing you sooner was that there were so many things to look after here in the way of lawsuit and counter suits, etc., etc., that it took longer time to become familiar with, and posted on all matters, mines and otherwise, before I wrote you so as to be able to write you intelligently, so that you could act intelligently. As you say you must be so posted before you can act "not being constituted to do otherwise." Knowing that, I am very careful what I write you, but expect to act on it after you receive it.

The Giant Mill is running and perhaps producing more gold to the ton than any other of our mills, but being only a twenty stamp mill, it is not necessary to take out so much rock and we are working a very good streak of ore - but the developments have shown a very large amount of lower grade ore but which we would pay a profit in a large mill. Admitting certain divisions to be walls, the prospect of the Giant and Old Abe is that it will be one of the best mines here, if not the very best - so you can use your judgment about picking up more of the stock at your convenience or not. I don't give this as a fact but the prospects so far as the developments go, warrant that opinion, as I am satisfied the Caledonia is only the extension of the Giant; in it is showing from present development a very fine mine and I think if properly opened and properly managed with all the titles cleaned up, is a good property.

Taking into consideration these facts and our developments on the south end and a continuous cropping between them showing gold all the way, we must come to the conclusion that this is a very valuable property. The main shaft of the Giant is now down about 100 feet and expecting every day to cut the vein. The water is getting pretty strong and we will have to put on temporary pumping and hoisting machinery until such time as we can put in heavy works, as the shaft is intended to sink to a depth sufficient to cut all the veins to wit: Giant, Old Abe, Homestake and Golden Star, which latter vein will be a depth of about a thousand feet from the shaft.

We can prospect the Lincoln ground and Amicus or the ground to the south of the Giant and Homestake. Of the Amicus, we are now the owner of one-quarter and from the lay of the country the ground to the south of us, to my opinion, will become very valuable; that is to say, the Lincoln ground well protected will make a good mine. Therefore, it becomes necessary that we should have the Amicus, as it is parallel location to it and lying along side of it covering the dip to the east. We will try to get and think we will get the balance of it. The remaining three-quarters is offered at the rate of thirty thousand dollars for the mine, but we hope to be able to do better.

The parties who were indicted for killing the man - Frankenberg - in the mill site trouble were today acquitted, but the hostility of the Judge seemed to be very great at the acquittal, as he took the jury very much to task and dismissed them from the venire. What other trouble may arise from it we don't know. At any event, we will try to make the best of it. All the parties arrested in connection with the

#4--

March 19, 1879

affair are now out, except one, who was acquitted by the present grand jury, but is held over under bonds for the next grand jury.

In relation to telegram concerning putting Deadwood and Terra stock on the market, if you are going to put them on the New York Market, the time has now arrived when action should be taken at once in the matter, as the Homestake is full blast and the boys are in a splendid position to place it, on account of the success of the Homestake, and the Deadwood mill is doing as well as it ever can with present capacity. The sooner it is done, the better; therefore, my telegram to you to act at once. I have no doubt but at some future time it will become necessary to put more stamps on the Deadwood mine, but that time being so far in the future I prefer to anticipate it.

I think this property is of sufficient importance for you to come here yourself and help me to come to conclusions as to what is best to be done in the premises, as it is taking a great deal of responsibility for us here to determine both in the management and disposing of property here amounting in value to eight or ten millions of dollars. It is true we have had a great many annoyances which have caused the expenditure of a great deal of money, but we now both hope and believe the worst to be over, but we cannot expect to acquire such a large amount of property in so short a time without difficulties, cost and troubles to acquire and hold the same.

We are sued for a half interest in the Pioneer Ditch, but so far as I have gone into it I don't think there is anything in it - also we are sued for refusing to pay toll on a toll road over which we haul our lumber, but as there is no law in the Territory authorizing toll roads; I think we will get rid of that at a cost of small trouble and expense.

What about the Napoma Ranch? As I wrote to Venable to see what was the best he could do as I don't want to miss the trade, notwithstanding the State Constitution. I want you to write me about it, what you have done.

In regard to the Royal Lead, start a vigorous fight and make the best arrangement you can. I have hardly read Walters report. Write me fully about everything. I must complain some about you not writing very much.

Write me what you think about our railroad scheme here that we think a great deal about, and now think can be done much cheaper than I first wrote you - as I am offered by parties here to build and equip it for twelve thousand dollars per mile.

Archie Bowlan is here yet and we have not as yet come to any understanding about the water arrangements. He is looking around, I think, trying to find some weak point for the purpose of attacking us to force a compromise to his advantage, but

#5--

March 19, 1879

I think the more he looks around, the more he will be convinced that we are pretty well protected and he will be more satisfied to make the best arrangement he can with us in relation to water or otherwise, but if he acts differently we will try and clean him out and feel sure we can do so. The Terra suit may not come off this term.

Very truly,

Per Thos. James at dictation of Geo. Hearst



3/29/79



GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

Lead City, D. T., Mch 29 1879

J. B. Maggin Esq  
San Francisco Cal

Dear Sir

Your 19th received, and I must say that I think you are mistaken or misunderstood my letter in relation to stocks, particularly Golden Terra, but as I expect to be in San Francisco by the 15th, Mr can talk it over more readily and understand each other more fully than can be done by letter. It is not necessary to put it in this letter.

As to the Loyal mine, it may not ever be worth anything: as to its value I have my doubts, but as to the legal proposition that it belongs to me I have not any and the reason of my anxiety for you to go and look at it was that I know that your common sense would have agreed with me and your face of character would have been worth a great deal to me

3/29/79



GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

Lead City, D. T., 187

J. B. Maggin

both in litigation or compromise, but I shall not whine if I never get any thing out of it as our interest here is of much more importance -

Every thing here is looking well Archie Bowdler & Co are doing everything they can both in the way of water and outside titles, I think for the purpose of getting a compromise out of us by which they can make something as he thinks he can play Gashwiler on us once more but I have made my mind up to fight it out on this line - No more compromises - and feel sure we can take care of him and our interest - I think our property here is of more value than you realize and I have my doubts whether it would not be better to keep the property as we now have it than to sell it for prices we can now get for it - Very truly  
George Beards  
(by dictation to P. James)

3/29/19



# GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

Lead City, D. T., 187

P.S. To give you some notion of my idea of the value of the Homestake alone. In the first place to say 100 ft wide of pay ore is a low estimate & that by going a few hundred feet below our present workings in Gold Run we could run a tunnel & cut 150 ft below present open cut & mill from way, which would drain the mine & cut the vein at the south end of our claim & give us the vein so drained for 1350 feet, the entire length of which has nearly all been explored. and showing a low estimate which would give us - at 13.5 Cu. ft. to ton 1,500,000 Tons ore and with crushing capacity of 12,000 Tons per month (which we will have on completion of new mill) we will require 10 1/2 years to work it. and when this is done the mine will have only been thoroughly prospect and its value understood - bear in mind that this only takes in the Homestake proper and is far short of what the surface and 100 ft levels indicate - I give you these figures for the pur-

3/29/19



# GIANT & OLD ABE MINING Co.

Lead City, D. T., 187

pose of drawing your attention to it and for you to think what is best to be done with this property; and of its value - and in proof of the width of this vein we have examined the Homestake No 2 Cross cut at the north end of Homestake ground, and found the vein there to be at least 200 ft wide of ore that will pay a profit.

Deadwood is improving as it is developed and we now have pay 100 ft wide we will clean up on the first and then you will see & know the results as soon as they can be given to you.

We give you these figures and estimates to give you some idea of the enormity of these veins and of their value so that you may think seriously in regard to what is best to do with them to make the most out of them -  
G. H.

OFFICE OF THE  
**GIANT & OLD ABE MINING CO.**

*Lead City, G. T., March 11 1879*

Mr. J. B. Haggin, Esq.  
San Francisco, California

Dear Sir:

Your 19th received and I must say that I think you are mistaken or misunderstood my letter in relation to stocks, particularly Golden Terra, but as I expect to be in San Francisco by the 15th, we can talk it over more readily and understand each other more full then and it is not necessary to put it in this letter.

As to the Loyal mine, it may not ever be worth anything; as to its value I have my doubts, but as to the legal proposition that it belongs to me, I haven't any and the reason of my anxiety for you to go and look at it was that I know that your common sense would have agreed with me and your force of character would have been worth a great deal to me both in litigation or compromise, but I shall not whine if I never get anything out of it as our interest here is of much more importance.

Everything here is looking well. Archie Bowlan & Co. are doing everything they can both in the way of water and outside titles, I think for the purpose of getting a compromise out of us by which they can make something as he thinks he can play Gashwiler on us once more, but I have made my mind up to fight it out on this line. No more compromises - and feel sure we can take care of him and our interest. I think our property here is of more value than you realize and I have my doubts whether it would not be better to keep the property as we now have it than to sell it for prices we can now get for it.

Very truly,

George Hearst

By dictation to T. James.

P. S. --To give you some notion of my idea of the value of the Homestake alone. In the first place, to say 100 feet wide of pay ore is a low estimate and that by going a few hundred below our present workings in Gold Run we could run a tunnel and cut 150 feet below present open cut and mill tramway, which would drain the mine and cut the vein at the south end of our claim and give us the vein so drained 1350 ft. the entire length of which has nearly all been explored, which would give us - at 13.5 cubic feet to ton 1,500,000 tons ore and with crushing capacity of 12,000 tons per month (which we will have on completion of new mill). We will

#2--

March 29, 1879

require 10-1/2 years to work it and when this is done the mine will have only been thoroughly prospected and its value understood. Bear in mind that this only takes in the Homestake proper and is far short of what the surface and 100 foot levels indicate. I give you these figures for the purpose of drawing your attention to it and for you to think what is best to be done with this property; and of its values - and in proof of the width of this vein we have examined the Homestake No. 2 crosscut at the north end of Homestake ground, and found the vein there to be at least 200 feet wide of ore that will pay a profit.

Deadwood is improving as it is developed and we now have pay 100 feet wide. We will clean up on the first and then you will see and know the results as soon as they can be given to you.

We give you these figures and estimates to give you some idea of the enormity of these veins and of their value so that you may think seriously in regard to what is best to do with them to make the most out of them.

George Hearst

Samuel McMaster,

Lead City, D. T. Aug 28 1879.

Mr Haggis Esq  
San Francisco Cal

Dear Sir

I telegraphed you today as I supposed you thoroughly understood, that the Hoisting Works is for the Giant and Old Abe and is of sufficient capacity to go from a thousand to Fifteen Hundred feet deep.

The big mill is not running as the Chicago rock breakers have arrived and we are putting them in and making a few other alterations which will take about a week.

Deadwood mine is looking very well the mill is running nicely and every indication of a splendid clean up this time -

Samuel McMaster,

Lead City, D. T. 1879.

Terra mill and mine doing very well late developments in the Terra look splendid.

Highland looking about as usual except that the main header drift through the Hornestate has reached the Segregated Hornestate line which is about One Hundred feet below the No 2 or Highland Tunnel where we have started a raise to connect with the old workings above which look splendid and where we expect to be able to take out a large amount of ore as the vein where Snow worked it above was wide and of very fair grade.

The Segregated Hornestate is Segregated Old Abe Suit is.

8/28/19

Let for the 4th and will probably  
be tried by the middle of the month.

The balance of the litigation re-  
mains the same as at the writing  
of the last letter -

We are very much annoyed about  
a location for the new mill and  
find it very difficult to select  
the best place under the cir-  
cumstances -

I want you to hurry up the  
getting stocks on the New York  
board and get them in shape -  
as I am very anxious to realize  
on at least one half of our Deadwood  
Stock also a part of Terra as soon  
as it is best to do so.

Now about Last Lake Stock  
I am not satisfied with the condi-  
tion of the Ontario and Last Chance  
I am satisfied that if we don't

8/28/19

Samuel McMaster,

Lead City, D. T. 1879.

open up and work the Last Chance  
in Ontario, that we don't need ano-  
ther mill - I am also satisfied  
that the Last Chance does not &  
will require mill capacity, shaft  
& hoisting works, pumps etc. of about  
equal capacity with the Ontario - And  
they should have been put into ac-  
tive operation this summer, that  
it is gross mismanagement to work  
the one of these mines and pump  
all the water till it's exhausted or  
any other length of time while  
working both of them together and  
at the same time would greatly fa-  
cilitate and help & reduce the expense  
of working each -

I know that Chambers has always

8/28/79

**HONESTAKE MINING COMPANY.**

Lead City, D. T., 1879.

had some excuse: - for instance he is afraid to drive ahead for fear of getting too much water in the 200 or 300 or any other level all of which to me is damn nonsense for the reason that if we could not control the water with one pump & one shaft we would know it and the sooner we would put down another shaft and another set of pumps the better -

This excuse when I saw him last was that he wanted to get in the surface tunnel striking the vein at about 200 feet deep to more fully determine the quantity & quality of ore in the last chance which tunnel he led me to be run at the farthest would be in by the fifteenth of June - And I have a letter from him a few days ago stating that it is a hundred and fifty or sixty feet

8/25/79

**HONESTAKE MINING COMPANY.**

Lead City, D. T., 1879.

yet and I suppose no one knows when it will be in, at least not for a long time if it does not go faster than it has been going, at all events it is too late now to build mills this year but the place can be picked out, the bricks ~~but~~ burned and if needs be, the grading done this fall, the heavy lumber gotten in while the roads are hard and all preparations made to build the mill as early in the spring as possible - See to this and have it done at once it is very important in two or three ways, the most important of which is I want to turn a lot of that stock into cash as soon as possible -

This last suggestion I want you to take seriously into consideration as we are getting too many misses on hand & I would rather have more money &

Samuel McMaster,

Lead City, D. T. 1879.

Lead mines.

Mr Taylor has arrived and I think thinks pretty well of the mines and things in general. of which he will write you fully in a few days as he says for me to tell you - he informs me the Lero goods mine is looking well, so he heard from parties who came from there to Bodie - Monday is a little bit weak -

I will start home next week some time.

I am much obliged to you for looking after my business and forwarding me letters telegrams etc -

Truly Yours

Dictated to P. James by Geo. Hensch  
The writer has to offer as an excuse for the looks of this letter that his hand is just recovering from a severe injury

Samuel McMaster,

Lead City, D. T. August 28 1879.

J. B. Haggin, Esq.  
San Francisco, Calif.

Dear Jim: Sir;

I telegraphed you today, as I supposed you thoroughly understood that the hoisting works is for the Giant and Old Abe and is of sufficient capacity to go from a thousand to fifteen hundred feet deep.

The big mill is not running as the Chicago rock breakers have arrived and we are putting them in and making a few other alterations, which will take about a week.

Deadwood mine is looking very well. The mill is running nicely with every indication of a splendid clean up this time.

Terra mill and mine doing very well. Late developments in the Terra look splendid.

Highland looking about as usual, except that the main header drift through the Homestake has reached the Segregated Homestake line, which is about one hundred feet below the No. 2 or Highland Tunnel, where we have started a raise to connect with the old workings, above which looks splendid and where we expect to be able to take out a large amount of ore as the vein where Enos worked it above was wide and a very fair grade.

The Segregated Homestake vs. Segregated Old Abe suit is set for the 4th and will probably be tried by the middle of the month.

The balance of the litigation remains the same as at the writing of the last letter.

We are very much annoyed about a location for the new mill and find it very difficult to select the best place under all the circumstances.

I want you to hurry up the getting stocks on the New York board and get them in shape - as I am very anxious to realize on at least one-half of our Deadwood stock, also a part of Terra as soon as it is best to do so.

Now about Salt Lake Stocks - I am not satisfied with the condition of the Ontario and Last Chance. I am satisfied that if we don't open up and work the Last Chance as Ontario, that we don't need another mill. I am also satisfied that the Last Chance does now and will require mill capacity, shaft and hoisting works, pumps, etc., of about equal capacity with the Ontario and they should have been put into active operation this

#2--

August 28, 1879

summer, that it is gross mismanagement to work the one of these mines and pump all the water till it's exhausted or any other length of time, while working both of them together and at the same time would greatly facilitate and help and reduce the expense of working each.

I know that Chambers has always had some excuse: For instance, he's afraid to drive ahead for fear of getting too much water in the 200 or 300 or any other level, all of which to me is damn nonsense for the reason that if we could not control the water with one pump and one shaft we would know it and the sooner we would put down another shaft and another set of pumps, the better.

His excuse, when I saw him last, was that he wanted to get in the surface tunnel striking the vein at about 200 feet deep, to more fully determine the quantity and quality of ore in the Last Chance, which tunnel he led me to believe at the farthest would be in by the fifteenth of June. And I have a letter from a few days ago stating that it is a hundred and fifty or sixty feet yet and I suppose no one knows when it will be in, at least not for a long time if it does not go faster than it has been going. At all events, it is too late now to build mills this year, but the place can be picked out, the bricks burned and, if needs be, the grading done this fall, the heavy timber gotten in while the roads are hard and all preparations made to build the mill as early in the spring as possible. See to this and have it done at once. It is very important in two or three ways. The most important of which, I want to turn a lot of that stock into cash as soon as possible.

This last suggestion I want you to take seriously into consideration as we are getting too many mines on hand and I would rather have more money and less mines.

Mr. Taylor has arrived and I think thinks pretty well of the mines and things in general - of which he will write you fully in a few days, as he says for me to tell you. He informs me that the Serro Gordo mine is looking well, so he heard from parties who came from there to Bodie - Noonday is a little bit weak.

I will start home next week sometime. I am much obliged to you for looking after my business and forwarding me letters, telegrams, etc.

Very truly yours,

Dictated to T. James by Geo. Hearst

The writer begs to offer as an excuse for the looks of this letter that his hand is just recovering from a severe injury.

Tueson July 18/1880

My dear Haggin I have done

more and accomplished less  
so far than I would like but  
think it will be all right yet  
hope so at least - But I assure  
you - this is the hardest place to  
accomplish anything I have  
ever met - no telegrams or even  
mail but of all my troubles  
I will talk of some other time  
I have been quite sick but  
turned up all right again  
I am waiting here on some  
matters of my own and that  
of the Caskey which if not  
not attended to at once all  
of his and my work will be lost  
all of which I will explain when I  
see you - We have examined the  
Caution Mine and think well



well of It They have a  
well defined vein in porphyry  
and have the vein say over  
300ft good in the face  
Think it as good a mine as  
the Raymond Ely and I think will  
hold well in depth. I do not  
know that you can get it to  
put on the market at a fair  
price. But if you can it will  
stand the best for 75¢ per share  
with say 20 stamp mill income and  
its prospects for the future are  
as good as any silver mine I know  
of. But we must have it  
for not more than fifteen dollars  
per share and for less would  
be better. But she is a beautiful  
mine. If you can make a satisfactory  
arrangement with the parties all  
things books and mine must be more  
thoroughly examined. Yours G. Hearst

Tucson  
July 18, 1880

My dear Haggin:

I have done more and accomplished less, so far than I would like, but think it will be all right yet. Hope so at least. But I assure you this is the hardest place to accomplish anything I have ever met. No telegrams or even mail, but of all my troubles I will talk of some other time.

I have been quite sick but turned up all right again. I am waiting here on some matters of my own and those of McCaskel which if are not attended to at once all of his and my work will be lost. All of which I will explain when I see you.

We have examined the Contention mine and think well of it. They have a well defined vein in porphyry and have the vein, say over 300 feet good in the face. Think it as good a mine as the Raymond Ely and I think will hold well in depth. I do not know that you can get it to put on the market at a fair price, but if you can it will stand the best for 75¢ per share with say 20 stamp mill income and its prospects for the future are as good as any silver mine I now know of, but we must have it for not more than fifteen dollars per share and for less would be better. But she is a beautiful mine. If you can make a satisfactory arrangement with the parties, all things, books and mine must be more thoroughly examined.

Yours,

G. Hearst /s/

(Typed from Mr. Hearst's longhand letter).

2:7

HAGGIN, JAMES B.

HOMESTAKE MINE

1888, n.d.

So. DAKOTA

72/204

Registered mail.

Mch. 5-88

Mrs Clara R. Anthony,

285 Marlboro st. Boston, Mass.

Dear Madame;

We now have the pleasure to hand you 421 shares of Homestake Mining Co's Stock in your name Certificates No. 6111-6115 inclusive. The cost of this was \$5,012.75 Your payment to the credit of Mrs Hearst was \$5,000.00 consequently you are indebted to that lady in the sum of \$12.75 You may, if you please, remit that amount to us for her credit.

We have given orders to mail your dividends to you as paid.

Yours very Resp'y,

Agent

I was disappointed in not finding  
in your letter any mention of the  
Homestead. I had fully anticipated  
a line or two by your own hand, giving  
me the last quotation and the prospects  
I can't understand why you left me  
in ignorance of the matter.  
I must try to believe, that no news are  
good news. —

Mr. [Senator] G. Hearst.



N.S.A.

1105. Taylor Street

San Francisco

ca

2:8

LANE & KURTZ COMPANY

CHARLES C. LANE

1871-1872

BRITISH COLUMBIA

72/204  
C

Victoria B.C. Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1871

Friend John

I sent Dave letter to him yesterday - Hearst must make a sale to Roberts or some one else or it will be tight paper for him and me to carry it through. Will you send me the bill of Furniture - also Knaps bill - and John if any money is paid telegraph to me without delay as I am without funds. - I have made arrangements to sell the Oregon place between now and the first of April next. Stibel writes I can sell at \$5,000 profit. I have been borrowing of Dave for present use. Have started housekeeping in the house of Saul Fraser on Humboldt Street - So when you come in the Spring stop with us - Tell Hearst that the Greenman Stock was issued to me as trustee and although I have given it to him - I have not endorsed any with the exception of Fifty shares - The balance 200 shares I shall not sign unless I know it is all right.

No stock has been taken or paid for in Victoria although we will make several sales within the next two months. The boats on Fraser river have stopped, and every thing froze up for the winter. Mrs Lane & Baby is well and send respects to yourself and Mrs K.

Truly yours

Charles C. Lane

Thousand

Barkerville July 15<sup>th</sup> 1871

George Hearst

Dear Sir

I telegraphed you that the line was open - and to come up here - I want you to see and judge for yourself regarding the ground also the quartz ledges on Musqueto. It is my opinion that our lease is worth more money than any mining property that I have ever seen. George I tell you it is worth millions and our stock ought not to sell for less than \$300 per share.

Part of the machinery has arrived, we are working as fast as possible - If anything special occurs I will telegraph.

Send me some money if you do not come at least \$5,000 I am selling stock and don't want to at \$25 - It is going away

Yours

C. C. Lane

San Francisco Oct 25 1871

George Hearst

Dear Sir

I have waited for you as I wanted you to look at a mine near the coast - about 4 miles from a harbor - so we could mine and deliver the ore here for less than \$25 per ton - The assays average -

Gold - \$ 10.04

Silver - 75.40.

Copper - 37 1/2 per cent

The vein is large and crops out for 1000 feet width 10 feet - so high up the mountain that it is covered with snow 8 months in the year - a wire tramway would deliver the ore at the ship -

at Cariboo we sank the shaft 25 feet in tough clay - then gravel 15 feet then clay again - I enclose slip -

Since then we have sunk in clay - down 60 feet and then struck gravel -

The pump was shipped from Yale on the 25<sup>th</sup> of August - so it is 37 days

MINING INTELLIGENCE.  
WILLIAM CREEK.—The Forest Rose co. last week washed 250 oz. The Ballarat co. washed 101 oz. The upper creek claims, having got a plentiful supply of water once more, are generally engaged in pumping again. The Meadows.—The Lane & Kurtz co. are down about 45 feet with their immense shaft. After going through the surface clay they struck a streak of gravel about 15 feet through, with considerable water. Having gone through this and struck tight clay again, they widened out a large chamber, and are now puddling up to the tight ground above. The donkey engine is used for hoisting dirt and water, and works well.

C. C. Lane  
Barkerville July 1871  
re mines Meigs quartz

To be examined by  
Mr. E. H. and Mr. K. C.

Not to go out to any  
today



and will be at the works this week -  
- The company will be in our debt several  
thousand dollars - With the machinery in  
our hands we are safe - The ground  
below us is good - Send John Boyd  
up and we will get a grant of the  
Government for it -

Harpending and Roberts offers to  
take a mile and a quarter of the upper  
end of the grant at \$100,000 - for an  
English sale - If we strike it rich the  
ground is worth more - and if we don't  
the Englishmen won't want it -

I don't see any trouble -  
Think we are all right -  
Send Boyd up - The lease will  
cost us little and the chance is  
good -

I leave some silver specimens  
with Willis - Rettle assays them  
88. per cent silver -

11 " " " Quicksilver

The mine near Hope is striking out and  
bids fair to be a big thing - I enclose  
slip - other mines are  
known to be in the same  
district and I shall  
look out for us -

**THURSDAY, Sept 7th.**  
The Eureka Silver Mining Company is org-  
ganized under the Companies Ordinance,  
1862, with a capital of \$150,000 divided into  
3000 shares of \$50 each. The company's  
lead is situated about six miles from Hope,  
at an elevation above the river of about 4000  
feet. The lead has been prospected along the  
surface for a distance of 1000 feet, and runs  
up the side of a mountain 400 feet in height.  
A tunnel is being run on the lead, 400 feet  
from the upper workings. The ore assays  
from \$200 to \$800 in silver to the ton. Com-  
fortable winter quarters are being built for the  
workmen engaged in opening the mine. Five  
miles of a good trail are also being built. The  
work is being carried on under the superin-  
tendence of Mr Geo Dietz who, we under-  
stand, intends demonstrating that we, as well  
as our American neighbors, have paying sil-  
ver leads. Specimens of the ore were brought  
down last evening. They are apparently very  
rich.

The present Government thinks we  
have to large a grant - I think  
a mile square will be all that  
any company in the future will get -  
Yours  
L L Lane

000074

Barkerille Bl. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1871  
George Hearst

Dear Sir

The last of the machinery - 28,000 lbs is within nine miles of this place. They will have it all in ten days. Will have the Big machinery running in two weeks. -

We are not working the donkey engine. The shaft is full of water within 12 feet of the top

We have a good building and will work all winter or at least until we know what is in the bottom. - We have money enough for two or three months - I believe we will win

Yours Truly  
E. L. Lane

E. L. Lane

Oct. 1871

The mine, Carbon  
Williams Creek, etc.

Barkerville Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1871  
George Hearsh

Started steam today  
in the large engine - It will  
take a week to get the pump in  
and the saw mill finished - I  
sold the donkey engine for \$3000  
Endorsed paper three and six  
months with interest one per cent.

The cost was about \$2200  
so we make \$800. I will keep  
you posted by telegraph

In order to work we have  
had to prepare for winter.  
That has cost more than I expected

The weather is 22° degrees below  
zero last night for so early  
in the season that is cold enough  
- A few months will tell the  
tale - I think we will win

Yours  
W. C. Lane

Barkerville Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1871  
George Hearsh  
Dear Sir

We start to  
sink this week - The saw mill  
and hoisting are finished. The  
mechanics was not fitted at the  
foundry and it has been a big job  
to get it together. I think the foundry  
billed us -

Mr. Going who was the  
journalist starts today for California  
sick - He will see you and post  
you up regarding the water and  
claim -

I will telegraph you  
as soon as we commence sinking  
so as to keep you posted fully -

I think we will win  
Yours

W. C. Lane

No. 1.

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't, }  
SAN FRANCISCO

WILLIAM ORTON, President, } New York.  
G. H. MUMFORD, Secretary, }

Barker ville RC 10 187

Received at San Francisco

Jan 17 1877 7<sup>20</sup> P.

To Geo Hearst  
Haywards Bldg

Have lost three weeks  
changing Machinery  
and Cold weather  
commenced striking  
last night Staff  
Clay Water light  
Machinery Works  
Well

C C Lane

20 PD via Sacumer

Bu

No. 1.

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't, }  
SAN FRANCISCO

WILLIAM ORTON, President, } New York.  
G. H. MUMFORD, Secretary, }

Barker ville RC 18 187

Received at San Francisco

Jan 22 1877 11<sup>20</sup> a

To Geo Hearst  
14 Hayward Bldg

Shaft eighty four  
feet gravel Water  
increasing pumps  
half speed  
short stroke. We  
are about five feet  
below old shafts

Chas C Lane

20 PD

Via Sacumer 22

No. 1.

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

JAS. GAMBLE, General Supt.,  
SAN FRANCISCO.

WILLIAM ORTON, President, } New York.  
G. H. MUMFORD, Secretary, }

Barker ville BC 18  
187

Received at San Francisco

Jan 22 7 11 1/2 a  
13 1/2 M.

To Geo. Hearst  
14 Hayward's Bldg

Shaft eighty eight  
feet start for  
Victoria leave to  
Brown in charge

We can master  
the water without  
trouble

Chas Lane  
20 PM

Via Lacourner 22

## The Lane and Kurtz Company.

(From the Sentinel.)

The works of this Company are situated at the Meadows, about three miles from Barker-ville, and have been erected at a cost of about \$65,000. Our space will not admit of the full description of them we should wish, but every one who has not seen them in working order is recommended to pay a visit.

One of the first ideas that strikes the visitor is the ease and smoothness with which the whole machinery runs, and the order and regularity of the works generally; and by the time he has observed and been shown the different pieces of machinery, the mode of handling them, their character and adaptation, he will wonder how they came in Cariboo, and almost fancy himself in one of the factories of a manufacturing district.

The following is a short description of the machinery and works:—Engine, 14x30 inch stroke; estimated at 107 horse-power, when making 60 revolutions with 90 lbs. of steam; is furnished with an extra pump for feed, runs two Cornish pumps of 10 inch bore and 6 feet stroke, hoisting the dirt and driving the sawmill. The latter is working well, having plenty of power. It is intended to place elevators to carry the sawdust to the boilers, there to be used for fuel, and in the spring to procure a Wadworth tonguing and grooving machine, capable of planing 8000 feet per day, also a cut-off saw: in short, to make it a first-class sawing and planing mill.

The shaft, 4x12 in the clear, is situated between the old Montreal and Enterprise shafts, and is down 80 feet from the platform, stiff clay being found at the bottom. The quantity of water thus far is so little that it is not sufficient to keep one pump working more than one-fourth of the time. The frame building, well braced, shingled and finished, covers the sawmill, hoisting works, blacksmiths' shop, engine and boiler.

The benefit Cariboo has derived from this enterprise is considerable, but should the undertaking prove successful the advantage will be great indeed. Should that portion of the ground now being worked prospect well, more shafts on other portions of the grant will be sunk next spring and summer; and we may say that on the success of the Lane & Kurtz Co. depends in a great measure the influx of capital to Cariboo. Colonel Lane leaves by the next express on his way to California. Unassisted and alone he has managed the Company's business in British Columbia, and prosecuted the operations to their present state of efficiency, for which he is entitled to all credit. We wish him a safe journey home and that success in his undertaking he so well deserves, and which there is good reason to believe he will obtain.

Wool, Hides, Sheepskins,  
and Calskins.  
PAID FOR  
E HIGHEST CASH PRICE

Victory B.C. Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1872

George Hearst

we Sir

Rusty writes me that you was in Nevada - I will start from here steamer of the 20<sup>th</sup> will you be in San Francisco - Telegraph me. I have received no telegrams from the mine since the 31<sup>st</sup> of last month. Then we was down 96 feet coarse light gravel with boulders. sinking three shifts three men on each shift. We are working one chimney on each shift and two above ground. - I tell you we will win. I don't see a chance of failure - we can handle the water with our machinery without any trouble - - I think we will have to sink 150 feet and if we strike bed rock before that I expect we will be on the run and have to run to the channel. - We may strike it to morrow or any day - But I think we will have to run one to three months longer to sink the meadows. I enclose you slips from the paper - Brown is instructed to telegraph you direct if anything occurs  
Yours  
C. C. Lane.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on the left page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

2 ft bed rock left in face of tunnel

Geo Hearst      San Francisco Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 72

Dear Sir - I am here and intend to stay until you go to Cariboo with me. What is the use of new leases unless you will pay attention to them - Brown writes 15<sup>th</sup> June - The gravel is very different from what you saw It is well washed and much quartz in many pebbles and quartz boulders all having the appearance of the old milliners Creek channel on the 29 June he writes - The gravel on the bottom is looking very well for big pay We are all well pleased with the indications and prospect. On the 6<sup>th</sup> July he writes " When we quit the face of the tunnel it looked lovely and very much as though we was in the immediate proximity of big gold we have most beautiful tight well washed gravel and boulders Plumbago Sulphates and Black sand and those substances invariable accompany gold. Aug the 3<sup>rd</sup> The telegrapher

Dear Sir  
I have been  
to Cariboo  
and have  
seen the  
gold  
and have  
been  
very  
much  
pleased  
with  
the  
indications  
and  
prospect  
On the  
6<sup>th</sup> July  
he writes  
" When  
we quit  
the face  
of the  
tunnel  
it looked  
lovely  
and very  
much as  
though  
we was  
in the  
immediate  
proximity  
of big  
gold we  
have most  
beautiful  
tight well  
washed  
gravel  
and  
boulders  
Plumbago  
Sulphates  
and Black  
sand and  
those  
substances  
invariable  
accompany  
gold.  
Aug the  
3<sup>rd</sup> The  
telegrapher

pumps complete. Started Iron pumps yesterday. placing  
new pumps into position. Running chambers around  
shaft Engine pumps good working condition. <sup>Srs</sup> R & Brown

Now George push ahead your business  
and go to Cariboo see and examine the  
new lease before we start the company  
Haggie also wants you to examine something  
outside of Cariboo - I had the quartz I  
sent you in sack marked by Klotz result  
\$12<sup>00</sup> per ton the gold free and marked  
to 80 per cent - I don't see how we can  
make a failure. I think we have a  
dead certainty. But I want you to  
do some work with me - What the Hell  
is the use of my applying for new leases  
if you are not to help me in working  
them through. Come and go to Cariboo  
If you want take Mrs Hearst up to  
Victoria it will be a pleasant trip for her  
son C C Lane

No. 1.

The Western Union Telegraph Company.  
Pacific Division.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

WM. ORTON, President, } New York.  
O. H. PALMER, Secretary. }

G. H. MUNFORD, General Agent, } San Francisco.  
JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't, }

San Francisco Aug 28 18

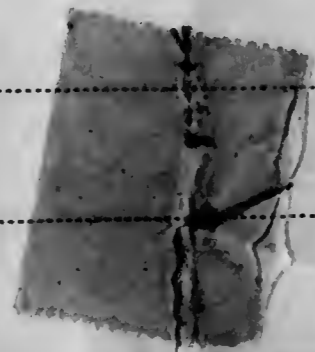
Received at Ham Aug 28 18 12 M.

To Geo Hearst Proche

I have something  
good in British  
Columbia, come by  
telegraph where I  
can meet you

C C Lane

15/rd





2:9

Lent, WILLIAM M.

1860 - 1861

Business Associate

72/204  
c

San Francisco

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1860

Mr Rich<sup>d</sup>: Christopher

Statue Island

Dear Uncley

This will be handed  
to you by my very particular friend Mr George  
Hunt who has promised me to call on  
you. I wish you would introduce him to  
Uncle Doughty & Amelia. He is as good as  
they make men. We saw Amelia photo-  
-graph and enquire who it was. I  
have seen him considerable on the subject  
show Mr Hunt all attached on my  
accounts as well as his own.

He was at the home a few days  
since and can fully inform you on  
this one folks.

Respy Yours

Wm. L. Galt

Virginia City, August 26, 1876.

Dear Sir,

For letters Charles H. King, Temples and  
Preston and me are following an account over  
your affairs we also hope that you are well  
and are having a good time

I have made new deeds to drivers & given  
you deeds being very faulty for example you  
conveyed to Evans & Co. in Landa County instead  
of 10 feet - I handed the papers to Hayward &  
he drew them properly - Mr. Arrows interest has  
been attached for an old debt of Arrows &  
Patterson (Patterson is in status Prison) consequently  
he was not able to convey to you the front  
lot - before I left I posted Shuman & he will  
attend to it.

Wells & Remond - Remond as when you left Mr  
Woods Superintendent of Wells, he found me that  
they have got into a number of finished deals  
that he saw Woods & your friend Patch in the  
founda with the lightning rods in the shape  
of a "Hazel switch" I think that the Wells  
Grip says they avoided themselves of Patch  
and the dis cover the land, while I am writing  
Woods says that the mortgage you so  
stating that that Patch in his attempt to  
hold the rod steady & prevent his doing the  
consequence Wood has refused to sell at  
any amount of 250 or half dollar per  
foot

Wells & Remond as when you left

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



San Francisco June 9/61

Mr Geo Hunt

Saint Louis

Mo

Dear George

I received your  
very kind letter, and have sent it to Mr Clark  
with instructions to him to answer it & return  
it to me informing him that I would answer  
it also. You are all rights George - Enclosed  
I send you a copy of your accounts in which  
you will see that what miners have been sent  
& what paid out - Your letters have been on  
a few with many miners that have been  
spending about you that have been disputing  
as soon as they have reached any camp. No  
more of this but I will try to give you as good  
a description of the mines as I can  
Ophi This mine is worth one thousand dollars  
in fact they continue to take out good ore  
they have erected large works at Washoe  
Valley with soot to the word have laid  
out two hundred thousand dollars within  
the last thirteen months in working the mine  
settling law suits making a road to Washoe  
to be by they will commence to pay dividends  
in about six weeks

Mercury This mine has been at a steady  
state or more but they are now at work  
with every prospect of making 50,000 \$

W. C. Merritt

Dear Sir

Me

Dear Sir

I receive your

letter, and have sent it to the bank  
with instructions to him to receive it  
to be deposited here till I receive answer  
to it. You are all right here. Enclosed  
I send you a copy of your account in which  
you will see all the items that have been  
taken from you - your letter has been on  
a few other matters that have been  
discussed about you that have been  
discussed as they have reached my ears. No  
more of this but I will try to give you a  
description of the same as soon  
possible. This mine is worth an thousand dollars  
perhaps they estimate it at one hundred  
they have made large works at Washburn  
Valley with coal. This is a good place land  
the first thousand thousand dollars within  
the last twelve months in working the mine  
selling coal and making roads to Washburn  
to be by they will commence to pay dividends  
in about two weeks.

Reason this mine has been at a stand  
still is because they are now at work  
with very prospect of making more.

Enclosed in this letter

In return

I have enclosed one mine at  
a very heavy expense and our work  
has about paid its expenses. The owner  
has always in a manner by  
speculation has lost his interest. The  
mine is situated at Washburn and has  
the prospect for coal but for the best  
to keep we have been obtaining very  
good management and the prospect  
for thousands of tons to be sent to  
the market.

Good morning. This mine the land  
the land is one of the best for  
Crest has about fifty acres. They  
have bought a well for the mine  
in this mine and are not to  
work to put up works on expense  
of fifty dollars per foot can be had  
for all any amount to pay for the  
works. I have not seen anything but  
good management to allow my opinion  
but this is the best mine in the  
country.

I have for buying this mine  
of \$5000 per foot I bought out the  
Santons & Bryan at this price when  
more than of two at work on the  
little and some in this mine  
will again spent it at work in

I think I will settle the matter with Count  
 de... by sending him back the full  
 but please for returning the balance  
 owing to me... as part of...  
 I think you will be able to do. I cannot  
 but you may be agreed with me in  
 the particular

As you also think nothing  
 has been done. The money is sitting  
 and I shall be glad to see it.

As you are taking out my car  
 as well as the other things the  
 Chamber is a short time. I am  
 in my car. As I have been told  
 that it is a very good thing.

I wish to be to my attention  
 the fact of your well...  
 after a time...  
 and...  
 to be with others...

As they found a very valuable  
 full mine...  
 for...  
 it is about 10 miles from...  
 it is...  
 by one train and have another...  
 which contains...  
 of...  
 and...  
 and...

4

I have said that... you...  
 account...  
 not...  
 and has...  
 you will find...  
 things at the...  
 you can, you are like myself a California  
 within you return you will remain...  
 Miller Hunt Charles...  
 at all.

My family are all well and I will  
 only be to...  
 to you the...  
 you return me...  
 so I will be back...

I should like to see the...  
 had worked up to the...  
 found the...  
 will come out all right

I have written you often but my  
 letters must have...  
 Truly yours,  
 Lewis

(written after)

[Incomplete]

You not getting any letters from me makes me afraid to write you as I should write as far money you can get all you want in New York or you can draw on me or telegraph me as you may see best

Shanna & Bob Murray are at work on the ~~the~~ 'Savage' & are bringing it up abt about 20 of the 3rd have worked up to this line and we can take out good ore, this is not generally known. But the Hole & more or others on the line have not done much towards making a fortune for this mine

We is at work at Yellow Jacket this claim will be a good one when it has been put in shape. I think that you had better see "Camp" & buy of him a confirmation of the Ore made to you by Bill Spear

If I get an answer to my telegraphs and find that a letter can reach you I will write you more fully

Yours  
Wm. C. Murray



2:10

WENT, WILLIAM M

1862-1863

12/204  
c

Answered my letters or telegrams  
when you come you can have a  
hunts, whenever by myself & family  
I have a fine boy & girl. I suppose I  
know the reason of your delay, being  
an old married man I can assure  
matters take no risks I hope to write  
be as fine a boy as mine. have you  
got a reason for it, if not call it Love

Truly Yours

Leahy

San Francisco Aug 27/62

Dear George

I received a letter from George  
last night in which he says I received  
a letter from Mrs Hunt's lawyer dated July 26  
the says George does not like to write

George this is wrong in your part and  
you have caused me many moments  
of worryment - just previous to receiving your  
last letter the report was that you was an  
officer in the Confederate Army (we heard  
of the progress of the Confederate bill and  
not having heard from you I believed the  
thing was done when at the G. O. office there  
was a man enquiring about your stock  
who told me that he had found that  
you was in the rebel army he came up  
to the office and immediately wrote to me  
to come down and saying that the fund  
was 14000 and I would sell it in San  
Francisco and send them out of the  
country. I also sent for Judge Haydenfeldt &  
consulted him, during this time a number  
called and their conversation leading to  
enquire what you was with saying that  
the fund of yours that we have here has  
made a good thing to bring in my friend  
my reply was that he had spent it all

this was on a Friday, on Friday night I thought the matter over and on Saturday I went into the market & sold 13 feet of \$1850 & 10 feet of \$4000 and then retired. I felt the importance of the state of your affairs that I remained in town over Sunday when I received your letter, and I jumped for joy the next morning when they enquired I told them that I had received letters and that you was strongly in mind I don't not explain the kind of mind I meant - so much for neglecting to write you & being to day is worth 2400\$. Your mill will not be finished for two or three months yet and will cost over 400,000\$. The management of this company has been worse than the others.

Truman has not given me the safe yet and I have commenced quite a job since I was compelled to do as the two years would run and the claims would be barred, I have consented to let it remain until you return before we go to trial.

Savage - we are about beginning this company and we have bought about 300 feet of the Bowyer letter. There is one hundred feet of this ground in dispute. It appears by the record that

the only records 200 feet & divided every 400 feet in my opinion the 100 feet is in the hands of Meade & Hagerman, and as I am president of the company, I will withhold the stock until it is settled. I write to Joe & Shuman that they must buy all they can in case so that we can have the control. Anson & Feltus have bought 170 feet of which Joe Hemming has fifty feet, all Clayton & Mungo have an interest that I am in hopes we can get hold of - in my opinion this claim is as good as ~~Savage~~ Savage would be going to work and will not to work getting out of us immediately.

Wacker is bringing Opium 3500 - value 1500 (looking well) sides & White & the side of that & Belcher quite for want of work & attention - we have made mistakes but we have done better than the average. It has been along side of me all the time & he is a good fellow - I let him in with an opinion at Sonoma that will make him give a million sure, we are all right George, I would like to see you but but are you ever planning

My regards to your ~~wife~~ and I would have written fully had you

San Francisco

Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr George Heath

Bullman

Franklin St

Mo

Dear George

Yours of

of the 21<sup>st</sup> came duly to hand & contents noted, it is very strange that you have not received my letter both Joe & myself have written you while we have concluded you did not receive our letter

Your interests has been protected in every way when you left we have done with your property the same as with our own with the exception we have sold our Gold Henry, which has been done in Gold Henry or any other property of yours has been done by the advice & consent of Joe

You have now 87 feet of Gold Henry worth 2200 of per foot your fifty feet in Hole and Worcester is worth 500 of Savings is in dispute 100 feet of your little is mixed up with Healds and we are now at work trying to extricate it, we have a meeting on next Tuesday when I am in hopes that your interests will be made right for this stock there is not any fixed

price. but will be very valuable ground of Berk & Belcher shares are not worth much

I have been in favor of selling enough sufficient to reimburse you the money you sold Ophi for, and invest it in real estate or City Bonds but Joe said no, I put down your interests in California & Washor as follows

87 feet of Gold	200,000
50 " Hole & Worcester	25,000
100 " Savings (may vary)	50,000
Shares Berk & Belcher &c	10,000

285,000

Your interests

65,000

220,000

half yours & mine of Gold - I am sick of mining and I am disposing of my stock as fast as possible - Central is worth 1700 of and I am selling as fast as I can find customers this is for your own eyes & no one else - I have done my best to hold on to your stock - The agreements have been heavy and you are very fortunate to get out as well as you have, I have given you above all that I know touching your business

We are now undergoing a very tight money market which will be the result I do not know - I would like to see you very much - About your coming you

much ask your own pleasure there is nothing here to induce you to come out if you have any business to attend to and in reference.

You complain in your letter of not having heard from me, in reply when you left you expected to be gone about six months, and from that time to this I have looked for you by almost every steamer and it is no fault of mine or loss that you have not received our letters as we have written you frequently & very full letters I am satisfied that at the time you were placed you in desperate employ my letters were tampered with & should judge that you would rather live in Mexico than in California, if such is the case I would like enough to buy 75 workdays in San Francisco for 75 days and all you have to do is to cut off business every six months and they are good in any part of the country, you are thus safe from any contingency, as you can travel & take them with you, thus place all your interests in mining stocks in your hands & let him collect & send you the proceeds I have never failed in giving any advice that I intended when I commenced this

but as I have written it I will let it for I suppose it is hard to be gone you are now rich and should take the advantage of it and place yourself in a position that you cannot be in danger of depending upon any man. I will send a copy of this letter to Joe so he can see what I have written you and he can send it on to you with such comments as he sees fit. It is subtle and you had better ask when what he writes you.

My best regards to your good lady and tell her to do me the same and make you receive this immediately. Take good care of yourself.

Truly Yours

Wm. M. Smith

All my letters were directed to St. Louis R.R. Station  
Franklin City  
MO

Henry Hunt by  
Virginia City

San Francisco Nov 24 1862

Mr Geo Hunt

Virginia

Dear friend

I was up to see Mr Walter yesterday I found Mrs Hunt very much improved she told me to tell you that she walked to church & back without feeling fatigued. I also told her that I was going to write you not to return until you had accomplished everything so you would not have to go over this route again.

Since you left Gould Henry has advanced to 2300 of Cash & 2500 of empty days time. I am very anxious to hear from you and if you have not written do write me particularly on Gould Henry, Savage and do not forget to go into Central & give me your opinion

Feltro (from Nevada) is in town and I am in hopes that he will be able to settle with Bryan in full

I went on Saturday to Petrolina to see Endicott from whom Henry with bought 100 feet Savage and according to the record has but 66 2/3 feet he has just returned and reports that Endicott has removed away so we will try to find him out some way and see if we cannot make out where this 33 1/3 is. I will write him to day

The weather continues pleasant but  
cannot last I sent up the carriage for  
Mrs H to go to her shop makers, and  
will do all we can to make her happy,  
she looks like another person, when  
you come down I will give you some  
spoons

My regards to string & send my  
to send that nothing has been done up  
to this hour with Bryan but I am in  
hopes that the next twenty four hours  
will bring a settlement

Yours &c  
Yours truly

I enclose you a letter received yesterday

San Francisco Jan 14/63

Dear George

Nothing of importance since you left - a letter from P. Lebrun to you from Oregon - I do not send it as you will no doubt see him and he will inform you all that he has written

Williamson succeeded in getting the house over the track at \$5000 and Key and Feldt is searching the title

I am now giving some attention to the the paper building and I am much in favor of the house with french roof as it is showy and will always be worth the money and when up the difference in cost will be nothing compared to the difference in value and this I will decide on that -

In mining stocks I have nothing new to report - North American went up to 90 per cent. Norman days being @ 500 & 540 I shall look for a letter giving you news on various Yellow Jacket - the latter claim is offered @ 900 & adjacent to Grant which makes it 870 - There is a report in



town that the mine will get a new trial upon  
the ground of newly discovered evidence. You  
have not had the extensive evidence of the trials  
of lawsuits that I have and I would rather  
buy up outstanding claims rather than law  
them. as in the latter case you spend all your  
spare money and the lawyers get the mine.

During your stay here the dividing line  
found between the Savage found this is of  
importance to both mines. Have a good look  
at Savage and with a view of the two veins  
and I am of opinion that we had better buy  
up North Polar as offered in the bonds and  
thus obtain a control of it. as there is a  
wide space between the two veins.

It has been so dull since you all  
left that I have had the flu. I paid Mr  
Clayton order on you for Five Hundred Dollars  
what was it for also bought 100 feet South  
Republic @ 1.50.

Yours &c

Leek

There is one point I wanted to speak to you  
about before you left and that was your business

with Walter. Walter should not have hesitated  
to secure you with a mortgage on <sup>his</sup> home  
when he came down and he does not  
take up the stock. I shall insist upon this  
security. the stock he has belonging to you  
was a loan and as for the money you loaned  
him that is another thing. and it did not  
shock me as in very good taste for him to when  
he had your property, he hesitated to refuse  
to give you what he had as security under  
the circumstances I would not advise you to  
or have you to push Walter at this time. but  
he should secure you the stock if he does it  
I will take up the loan to Dr Crum and let  
his note to me for the same amount and  
will hold it to the end of the lawsuit

San Francisco

July 15 1863

Dear George

Your dated placards arrived this morning your suggestions will be carried out. I had a talk with Mr. Apperman and I do not think he likes the idea of going over the bay. He actually wants to be as near you as possible and the communication for easy. He thinks wife of Santa Clara and was speaking to me of Doan's place I will see him again ~~to day~~ or tomorrow.

Excuse I heard your copy of letter received from Santa. You will see he does not say anything about anything very rich. but all are excited and the report on the stock in Linn City struck it very rich. I wish you would write me fully about Savage's land thing.

Yours to

Love

There was one 700 feet Red del Monte sold last evening @ 260¢ average. This mine is worth looking at as they have a forty stamp mill and are getting down large amounts of bullion. If you hear anything about it write me.

San Francisco July 20/63

Dear Frank

Nothing from you since I got arrived. Parsons called on me for forty five hundred dollars which I paid him. He gave his testimony and left this morning for Los Angeles it was better than he said to you or Parsons I gave him one hundred dollars Gold for a telegram from Shanghai last evening asking him for money to come up with I gave him three hundred as a part of the seven hundred fifty dollars. The money kept it heavy out I told Parsons to day it was all out of your money coming in except by my selling Savage's or other good stocks etc. I have a receipt a claim to 27 feet of Crown Point segregated I pay or have paid for hundred dollars and I give one third of the claim to Roche & Co. Parsons informs me that he has seen Staples and he can compromise for 20 feet if he can this will be a good operation. I have the plans to day I bought 2 feet 16 & 18 feet Savage's

from Haggis & Lewis I had to sell the Sanges  
and two feet of L & C to make things meet  
I then bought 18 feet from Roche and I  
have until the 16<sup>th</sup> of the next month  
to pay for it - and I would like not to  
be forced to sell, but will have to do it  
if the account of Lent & Hunt & Hunt Hunt  
& Paines increases which it is doing every  
day by new outlays - You see my reason  
for wanting to sell outside property and  
my ranch. I do not feel able to hold it -  
as your agents I am doing a very large  
business and in case of accident to me  
I do not know what may become of it -

I feel gloomy but don't let this find you  
the blues - The weather is fine - I saw  
Mr Apperman and told him what you  
had told me - He is anxious to get at  
something to do, I told him not to be in a  
hurry & encouraged him as much as I could  
Your baby having the measles I was afraid to  
call as Mrs Lent would worry about it as none  
but mothers can do - I will go up to day some  
time - In reading this over I think I feel

better than I did when I commenced my  
stomach must be out of order -

In giving my attention to the  
plans for the buildings as race track I  
found them so faulty that I rejected both  
and went to our architect to get plans  
made which will be done by the time  
this reaches you and when you come  
back I will give you my ideas Judge  
Hydenfeldt is preparing abstract of the  
lot bought adjoining the property the  
price will be \$5000

Yours  
Wm. L. Lusk

San Francisco Oct 13. 1863

Dear George

Your letter came only to hand  
and I am now waiting to hear from you after  
having visited the mine at Humboldt River  
River

Enclosed is the only letter that has  
come for you. excepting letters from the states  
which we send up to the house as soon as they  
come. I was out to your home on Sunday Mrs. Grant  
was looking very well indeed. She has a very nice  
home and is much pleased with it. and I no doubt  
you will be pleased also

Had is down and he wanted me to draw  
the B & B stock and give to him I told him there  
was a misunderstanding and I would not do any  
thing until you come down and he is willing  
to let it remain until then

Sw. Henry returned from Crescent City  
he was not as well pleased as ~~he~~ he thought he  
would be. he desired certain work to be done  
in Cliff ornaments and we will have to wait  
the result.

Pearson is very busy & has a trade  
on hand for land which will be very advantageous  
and I hope that he will make it. You find that

was badly burnt by an explosion of a Keg of powder  
is dead.

The Irish miners in blow in the Apache  
Chief stand in two lines of ore here and they  
report workings out and in sight almost un-  
= available.

Arriving learn with Head to day to  
look at the Copper mines of Nevada. Head is  
very sanguine indeed and will give us all  
a chance if John appears there

Owing to the great demand made  
upon this market for coin for the purpose of sending  
to Mexico on French accounts there is a very great  
scarcity of money.

By the last steamer a friend of  
mine by the name of Dan Bayly would de-  
= part from New Orleans his accounts are awful  
he says many a day he has set down at the  
table in his own father's house with nothing but  
bread & molasses on the table.

When will this business end I  
get so sick sometimes that I think I will leave  
for Europe - as the worst of this war is to  
come after peace is declared. The Germans  
will be murdered ten fold to what they now are  
and we all know that they are plenty as it is

You have no doubt read the partic-  
ulars of the trial of Chapman's partner - told

there must have been some very bad calu-  
= nations as it was distinctly understood that  
there would not be an attempt of jury.  
& contrary to all ideas of the most knowing  
the jury rendered a verdict of guilty after  
an absence of only few minutes

I am anxious to have you back  
but see nothing this time so as to avoid  
going back for some time

Brumby's new breed to day  
would be bought at 2000 lbs for  
as you will see by the papers

Charles Strong will have to pull  
up this month <sup>up to this</sup> to day he has drawn  
fifty thousand dollars more than he has  
sent - so the balance of the month he  
will have to come up heavy

Yours

Wm Lusk

San Francisco

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dear George

Parriss has just arrived and is feeling very sore indeed. Some two weeks ago he came to me & said that Allen had come up from the San Francisco debtors & wanted his pay so as to enable him to leave for the new mine and that there was nothing in the debtors and that called upon Parriss for the money and Parriss wrote & made enquiries and was not disposed to pay & sold out to Steve Allen & = Allen & when what he had heard as true it now turns out that this story was all false and he has made arrangements to put a stop to the sale. Parriss writes you has very bad and he is in great distress of mind and I am not feeling much better. as I have done a very foolish thing indeed. on this point I have depended upon Parriss and he has acted for the best. I have been alone and my mind to fall. as this is a nip we have thus as far as I see what

is concerned that I do not know any  
youner of allowing him him and he  
will repudiate it and I have no  
doubt we will be able to prove a  
state of facts that will refute the  
whole trade - your fund matters is  
in it. and at the time he is using  
your money which saved him from  
him he has been interested in this  
Parsons feels like H. C. and is  
hard at work on them and in my  
judgment will win

I told Parsons that he would  
do a good thing if he could make  
any heads for lumber from State Range  
in trade.

I have nothing new to write  
about town all is getting along as  
well as could expect. The Captains  
of New York are turning their attention  
to the mines of Arizona and have  
bought the "Huntzman mine" and  
want to buy others & I think  
that the Apache chief could be made  
a valuable mine in New York.

Parsons wants me to say to you  
the movement for him to see was  
that in all the apays we had of the

rock brought up by stop and not  
much to anything and allow coming  
up and abandoning the work was  
the movement that made him think  
it best to sell. it is clearly a sound  
put up on him. so do not worry about  
it. as you have his interest complete

Take good care of yourself  
come back as soon as you can  
Yours Truly  
Luby

San Francisco Oct 21 1863

Dear George

Your letter to directors of Shuba was accompanied by letters from others and the stock would have jumped yesterday one thousand dollars. Although I am short of money I will try to raise some to make back what we have lost in Shuba. We have news from Apache Chief that they have over one hundred tons out and I have promised an agreement to bring it up to this place. There is a great deal of money going out in this direction and I do not see how it can be avoided. In fact I am kept pumping to make all things meet early.

Yesterday I was called upon for the 25,000 of + by the 30 of next month the wife here to pay 80,000 of yesterday I sold 145 feet worth of lumber at 66¢ each I done this just for want of money second for the reason that I did not like the appearance of stocks that belonged to you + Lake Clark to other parties.

A day is election day + banks all closed.

Parsons is trying to make a trade with Western stock for a place on Horned St which you admire much it is on the right hand side going out and when we proposed it you asked to whom it belonged



From said to an Irishman and you remembered  
the word said - I am trying to get it for you

I have been to see the Collector of Internal  
Revenue and he is to come and look at your  
accounts I told him in the case that you  
did not have any revenue for '62 - but on  
this coming year you would have to

I have sold 20 feet of mormon cloth  
10 feet for cash & 10 feet on 30 days I will by mail  
the balance, as soon as I can

Another call for money which will  
make me jump tomorrow but I will by & get  
change with it

Yours Rec  
L. M. H.

The house mentioned above is not the same I have  
described but a twin house situated in the  
rear on Superior St. and much better than  
the one the house cost me 20,000 of me give  
him 15,000 and 186 feet of lumber - The house  
& lot is worth cash 28,000 if you do not want  
it I will take it the lot is 170 feet square on  
the corner - The house is cheap & this is another  
call for money

Sac City Dec 11 1862

Francis Lewis

I see you have been  
compensating the Steamers Steam Air  
line you have done many other  
things. I do not know all the  
particulars and am not prepared  
to say much. But it appears to  
me to be very nasty operations  
I thought this was my enterprise  
and should have been consulted  
before any thing was done. I have  
spent a long time trying to get hold  
of a good thing and to have it  
purchased and wanted don't please  
me. I thought I would turn this  
thing in my own way and keep  
my business to my self for ever  
and make some thing more  
more. But I fear this will go as  
many things have gone before  
I will stop. I could say more but may  
have said too much. But I can't but  
think I should be consulted in my own  
matter and must be for if I am a fool  
the sooner I find it out the better I will

be down soon and tell you all  
and arrange all the papers and  
all the party and and you  
can run the machine

Telegraph Frank Faral  
to put all the day an record  
as the many is all party

George Hearst

2:11

Lent, William M.

1864

72/204  
c

San Francisco July 25 1864

Dear George

Yours of 22<sup>o</sup> came duly to hand and contents noted. Your despatch saying close out Solin I commended to day, to do so sold 10 feet @ 450/30 days and have telegraphed you on the subject of selling mine.

I received a despatch signed Howard Mevrow & Crittenden advising settlement with Dale Clayton & Co. by issuing him 13<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub> feet on the payments of 38090 dollars. I have assumed by saying in a despatch which I directed to you Mevrow Crittenden & Stewart and since then I am convinced that we can only safely pay the money as if I gave the stock to Clayton; I cannot do up to myself rather and unless all come in & settle we had better remain out of money than be forced to go in to buy stock for which we might be forced to pay a large sum of money.

Enclosed you will find a letter from Lauren to you also one to Mr. A. Lawson concerning the ground he spoke to you about which please attend to.

I was at the ranch last night yesterday  
and to your home last night your family are  
all well and the baby entirely recovered

Nothing new in matters here the  
weather uncomfortable warm. Parms gone  
around the bay with his lady. I have not  
seen Mr Appaman since I last wrote you

I want you to attend to the settle-  
ments now going on with Clayton rather  
I received the first shipment of Yellow Jacket  
balls. The stock is due at 9 o'clock

Yours &c

Leahy

San Francisco Jan 26/64

Dear George

Your very kind letter came duly  
to hand & contents noted

Mr Bent was at your home yesterday  
and your family are all well

I sent up yesterday the abstract  
from which we issued Savage's stock, when  
you see this call on Crittenden and overlook  
the matter with him and ascertain if  
any mistake has been made and not  
to let the whole matter rest with Monro  
in other words do not let him know more  
than you do

I have come to this conclusion  
in the movements of Hrade. After Hrade  
had made his bet trade for the market  
property he was anxious to see what  
the mine looked like, when he first ar-  
rived he did not think well of it and  
told Bob of the bet trade and advised  
him to trade part of his for real estate

Mad sends down an order for the del-  
-ivery of three feet which was sold @ 2775¢  
The next day they get into beds in the  
lower shops and Mad stops his sales, and  
then trades with Monroe and get from him  
Twenty five feet of ground of his three and Dollo  
for one half of all his real estate looking  
Bob in heavy. He upon his arrival sells  
five feet @ 300¢ in hopes to secure Laurence  
to sell fifteen feet to him. This is the state  
of this case. So get even ~~three~~ men. Mad  
K. Monroe may take advantage of any defect  
that may be discovered in the title upon which  
we have paid stock; so keep yourself posted  
on what is going on.

Stranahan has arrived and given  
a statement and Pringle says that up to  
this time we have only been looking on  
before the ~~the~~ curtain, but with Stranahan  
we are now behind the curtain and with  
this testimony we own the ground. ~~the~~  
Stranahan leaves for up country to day  
when he returns we will take his testimony  
Fondrate has been in and wants to see

you very much when you come down he  
will talk and have his say with you and  
you alone

Enclosed you will find two  
letters received this morning from Macville  
& Austin

Yours &c

W. C. Lewis

Parsons has a letter from Austin the  
Barrows says he has the lead. We have  
settled the crown Point with Staples &  
he gives us fifteen feet five of which we  
five Proche making two feet clear profit  
on an investment of five hundred dollars

San Francisco Mech 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Dear George

Enclosed you will find a letter from Joe, in which you will see that he has a much better opinion of the agricultural lands of Sonora than of the mines, and it might be well for you to look at the letters of lands that I show here in this state as they are good and may be worth your attention I show it here and some money has to land out before August next but will not take much. The suns from the east does not look much better like having one trouble settled but to me they look like becoming more complicated than ever, and if France give a protection to Sonora it will be a much more desirable place to live in than any part south of Canada. I also enclose you a letter from Renee Rivis which you can answer from Arizona.

Mr Young of Boula Henry cannot live I have not heard this morning but last night I was there and he <sup>was</sup> beyond hope. The idea of filling his place is of importance - and I do not know



of a more fit man than Sturgis - he knows  
all that is wanted and with a good man  
up there he could come down here to a  
benefit to his health and good for the Com-  
pany - what do you think of it

Morning continues very light & will  
continue so until after harvest - but very  
little gold is coming down from California mines  
Adams is taking a large capital and until  
we have returns

I have just got through with  
my morning matters and I find it very light  
I am sorry you parted company with Hunt  
as he arrived on Saturday that had the  
market ahead of you as Pease sold this  
morning @ 2500 <sup>per</sup> foot of gold - I have had a  
talk with Hutton he says the mine never looked  
better, he says in going in he went down into  
the shaft sunk on the works of N. Roberts &  
says his lighters went out mysteriously but  
he got one to burn and was surprised at  
the wealth that he saw there richer than  
he ever saw it in the world - John's story  
told me the same which if true we have

been humbugged or attempts have been made  
to humbug us, now fear this out we do not  
want anyone to play us in the hands of  
anyone -

I have had a talk with Davis  
on Apache's Chief he says that he knows  
that Tyson had letters from the man he left  
informing him that they had in sinking  
deeper than the one richer than ever &  
that the mine would eventually prove  
the richest in the Cañon and that the  
work was stopped purposely both in  
going down on the mine in hopes that  
the Company would buy an agreement  
& enable them to buy it up - and unless  
you or Parsons went down & made the  
new work where you wanted there it  
would not be of any use as they have  
or would hold it up - this thing agrees  
with James as far as he said Tyson had  
told him that the mine was fixed up  
to sell - The few Davis is coming with us  
& do not tell him all

Do not fail to go to Humboldt  
over

Earl has been to see me about matters  
and I have to inform you that since you  
had a talk with him he has given a  
second mortgage on his house to Earl  
and he has nothing left to secure you  
except the house he lives in which is  
mortgaged for \$3000 of 13 feet Hole & Norcup  
which is pledged with your 3 feet dam  
& 2 feet Gould & Henry for 23000 - so if you  
take the house & H & N stock you will  
have to assure the payments 56,000 - for  
which you will get back

Mollers House with	35,000
13 feet Hole & Norcup	10,000
	<hr/>
	45,000

Your dam 14 ft. I will do this  
if I can not do any better as your stock  
will all go if you do not do it and is  
worth at present price dam 7,500

G & H	13,500
	<hr/>
	21,000

Making in all

	45,000
	<hr/>
	66,000

or a saving of 10,000

Yours etc

Leah

San Francisco Nov 24/64

Dear George

Yours of 22<sup>d</sup> came duly to hand  
and contents noted -

Superior I have seen the decters and  
they will settle the Benet title. I have just  
seen Heydenfeldt and think I will close it up  
tomorrow in the mean time keep your eyes open

It is well understood here that Stuy  
is to come down and take charge of G & H  
and Benet to be Superintendent to carry the  
former in the meanwhile with of all decters  
the latter negotiated with Bell & East & Lent  
will come in to it. I do not want to have  
Benet from Yellow Jacket so take Bell as my  
intend with this mine was large

I paid Mr Apperson 3500 for the  
ranch. I was short of money so he 4 feet  
of Savage 2500 and will all <sup>be</sup> mine and  
if no one else will contribute I will clear  
it myself

I have had a talk with Bell

about Powell and told him what  
you wrote. Stewart had a talk with me  
in which he expressed great confidence in  
winning it but I don't believe he has the  
facts. I told him I would like to have the  
business compromised and would entertain  
any proposition that I could carry. He is  
to see me again - now if we can carry the  
compromise by giving the Chalken River Valley  
1/4 and retain 3/4 I will accept it as I would  
rather have 75 feet in this way than 100 feet in  
lumps.

I have just seen DeCombes who  
informs me that he has seen Lizard who  
has received a letter from Apache Chief in  
which the news of the shipping of very rich  
in Copper Silver & Gold is confirmed, and  
even if the accounts are exaggerated it is well  
worth as much as Gila County. I wish that  
James was down here I would send him down  
with Gorfung & take another look. I am in  
hopes that by the next time I write you that I  
can inform you that we has settled with  
the contractors and that the Camp may have

the mine in their own possession. The news from  
Queen City & Leshahump is also good and if  
true would not renew my offer to the  
New York party. I saw today some ore  
from this to day that beats Washoe in  
its richness.

How about ~~Stewart~~ Remond  
what have you from there would it not  
be well for us to clear out our interests  
there and concentrate on two points say  
Colorado & Washoe.

I thought to day another lot of  
Great Republic ore will soon have it all

The news from Napoleon continues  
good

Yours &c  
Laird

See Outlander about his position in our  
Savage suit. Stewart & Baldwin are not  
treating him right. make it agreeable to  
him

San Francisco Nov 25/64

Dear George

Yours of 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> are at hand and contents noted. You say write planned you do the same to me

Your letter to Mrs Grant I sent around this morning.

I do not care a word what Baldwin says about Bennett & Imperials if I can settle it for 20,000 I will make the company do it and thus get rid of trouble as the suits will cost more than this amount.

I have not seen Parsons since I received your letter will attend to it and help him along with <sup>the</sup> your trade. I will also look out for a piece of property the matter that I spoke to you about is as good as that has been offered I will see what I can do.

The Walton matter I never intended to touch I only listened for the purpose of

These standing his feet with G.H. so they can work in harmony

reporting to you how matters stand  
The news from Apache Chief contains  
good news is worth our attention - was  
James here I would send him down with  
Godfrey to look at this mine & others that  
we are interested in in the district - We are  
much in want of a good man down  
there

Charles Feltore was inquired of  
he says Mottram the man he sent down  
to look at a mine back of Mayattan  
reports that this is the only mine he has  
ever seen in any country, they have  
taken it and are now getting up a  
fifties Stamp Mills and will ship it on  
the 1st. Mattman says that in sixty days  
after he starts the mine he will send up  
money enough to pay all the outlays  
for mine & mills. He says the extensions  
can be had for about 50 per foot and  
he says the reports is as good as original  
I told him to see what could be done  
with it & reports I thought as Joe was  
down there we could write him and

Let him take a look at it.

I am looking at our Potosi mine  
I am in hopes of bringing around a  
compromise. I will you elect a mem-  
ber of the board in place of Young  
I told Bell my wife and he will go for  
it

The G.H. board met to day & appointed  
- tea Brown in place of Strong there sent  
telegraphs to have Strong to come down  
immediately. You & I are appointed  
a committee to arrange with Brown  
as to terms so this will leave the place  
vacant in Yellow Jacket and I have  
telegraphed Sherman he must take it  
it is important he should do so. as  
Hyatt the Secretary is rather fast and  
we want one of sterling integrity at the  
head of affairs

My regards to all

Truly Yours

W. H. C.

I have no fears of being flush of money  
for some time to come as reports and  
business taken out as fast as comes in (over)

If I am going out of town I wish to fill  
my brown shoes - do you want them?

Don't fail to go to Humboldt before you  
come down as I think there is a prospect  
Mrs. Heath has just been in saying that  
Apperson has gone down by the eight o'clock  
train and she did not see him before he  
left - As I cannot send you any more I  
will eat some for you  
Yours truly  
Geo. L. Cook

San Francisco

March 30/64

Dear George

Nothing from you last night  
which makes a blank in my ideas. Yesterday  
Gould Curry was fully offered \$4500 and  
to day at 4500 & I am sorry that you do  
not like the appointment of Bonner. I hope  
you will have reason to change your mind.  
There is no thing about Bonner you will find  
him upon acquaintance to be a very  
correct & of more ability than I thought of  
when I first made his acquaintance, when  
I look back Strong has had to much to do  
and his brain has been giving away for a  
long time. He must leave there & come down  
here and if he recovers his health we will  
give him the head of the company here and  
with his knowledge of everything over there  
he can do us more service than anyone else

Your telegram saying you had rem  
for 5000 & has been received and will be attended to

Nothing new from the Apache Chief since I  
wrote you yesterday the second assay of the  
Copper will have its tomorrow - I have seen  
the rock from Dechateaux and it looks well  
and deserve attention - Col. Raymond  
will go up this week on Savage business  
as he was there when the survey was  
made he will no doubt be severe to us  
He wants to go down to the Colorado he  
is poor and we must try to make him  
useful to himself and help him a long I  
advise him to go up and I want you to  
see him and let me know your views about  
his going down

We will want 20000 of mine to  
come down to make our Savage dividend  
this month this must not pass without  
me - and we must work to make the usual  
dividend hereafter

I had to raise 25000 yesterday  
for Lancaster and I am kept very busy. I  
do not want them to sell as you write so  
very encouraging about it - I am satisfied  
that unless the mine is worked the dividend

will fall short - we have on hand to day  
only 20000 of mine. Mr. Hunt send 20,000  
more over before his drafts to make the  
connection - From James letter we have  
one but not comfortable this should not  
be so - I wish you would look at it and  
let me know your opinion. The notes we  
give from one about to fall due and  
I will wait until you come down before  
I do anything more about them

Write me as often as you  
can

Very regards to James  
Truly Yours

Lusk

San Francisco Apr 10 1864

Dear George

I have been very busy in raising money to day to write you much - So Henry Washburn called on me and informed me that the much same men consisting of Bell Stone & Thompson had accused me of buying North American and that I must give some to them At the request of Stone I called upon him and told him that no way or shape or manner was I interested in the purchase of a foot of the stock and he could have all my interest in any purchase that had been made for one dollar per foot if they would supply what I had sold @ 150¢ per foot - I have been kept in ignorance in this matter and my good name has suffered more than the money (if any is made) made with amount - George notified me that he was going to leave me I knew that he had lost some money in George and that he was discouraged and wanted a change after finding the accusations made



against me & fortunately called George  
in and told him what had occurred  
when he informed me that he was under  
the same impression and that this was  
his cause of dissatisfaction. I only wish  
that this was all set out some time  
ago. I am sick of this business. Yesterday  
I ascertained for the first time that any  
thing was going on. and it occurred  
in this way. I was in want of money  
and made up my mind to sell 100 ft  
of the stock and fortunately met Sharn  
and told him my words when he told  
me not to do the business unless done  
in connection and he offered me money  
for my present necessities. after this he  
came and told me that the only hitch  
was the accusation that I had ~~not~~  
bought largely of the stock he when  
I demanded an interview with the  
parties. If the legitimate results of  
working as such a basis for business I  
want to get out of it.

See how I stand with Sharn & Co

was only on Tuesday I set a report of  
Sharn's stock 2500 & I would not have  
done this had I been posted I am sick  
of this business. Bagley came to me  
yesterday and told me that my name  
was brought into question on this business  
but feeling I was free from taint I did  
not for a moment give it thought but  
when I heard its direct I thought it was  
time to take the matter in hand.

I have a letter from Bob in which  
he says he can not meet the dividend  
next month. This must not be even  
if he has to seek on the vein with  
hand work. See Henry & Fred  
I have a consultation and insist upon  
the first class as being taken out  
without regard to expense and not  
to make the connection.

Yours be  
L. G. L.

San Francisco

Apr 27 1864

Dear George

Nothing from you last night  
I have just written Bob and told him that  
I had shown his letter to Carlton and that  
Carlton would have called a meeting of the  
Directors had it not been that they were away  
I want you to see Henry & both see Fred  
and have an execution and when  
Mr. Morrow says he cannot get out the  
ore and you know he can get men  
at work and take out the ore and  
have them worked. I do not want any  
more such work and if Mr. Morrow has  
worked this mine for the purpose of  
selling other buying back he is not the  
man for the company.

I am in hopes that George finding  
out that I am never not trusted him  
with want of confidence that he will  
take back what he has said & remain

Henry Kuster did not succeed in working  
the ore of Green City according to his  
return the ~~ore~~ Green ore contained by assay  
55% in Gold and 46% in Silver total 533 for two he  
worked 240° and he only got out 31% in Gold and  
123% in Silver to the two of 200° he has saved his  
tailing and also about 40° of the ore that he will  
Experiment upon. The Yellow ore assayed by assay  
247% in Silver and 32% in Gold. his workup of 60°  
only produced 22% in Gold and 65% in Silver or 87°  
for two. this convinces me that these scientific lumps  
do not understand this business as well as those  
engaged in our mills at Washoe.

Belle is not yet through with his second  
assay on Apache Chief Copper I will not have  
it until Monday next when I will send it  
to you

I received a letter from Frank at the  
Ranch informing me that Mrs Hunt stepped there  
on Thursday last I go down to day with my  
family and as soon as we get settled we  
will send an invitation to Mrs H

Nothing new, write as often as you  
can?

Yours  
Lusk

San Francisco

April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear George

Last night I brought down  
your letter of 1<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> and I have carefully  
noted contents. I am much obliged to you  
for your information concerning the title of  
Dickinson concerning our interests in Colorado  
and before this leaves I intend to have a talk  
with Dickinson on this subject. a few more  
divides on my part and my babies will  
want bread. If Colorado did not look good  
they would not want to divide. But the  
very favorable accounts from there and they  
would take it all. I do not mind working  
and hard at that and have all parties  
satisfied but when I do not get any credit  
and hard feelings when a loss occurs I do  
not like it. There is one thing I can show  
and that is a clear record and I want  
Mr Dickinson to come out show his hand  
and then all things equal start a new

Yesterday he interferes with me very much by giving an order to Polley to buy Insurance for him.

I have just had a talk with Dickerson and he says that his only claim is on what was bought prior to May 15<sup>th</sup> which only includes a few feet of Scholastic and none in Queen City or Apache Chumpea.

I am up to my eyes in business and hope with the change in Insurance that other stocks will look up with it.

I have written to Joe to day to look at the mine spoken of by us. I hardly look for him up this coming steamer.

I am glad to hear you speak so encouraging about Savage and wish I could see my real estate on City Ship lots and buy some.

Miss Grant was down to day and looks very well she is going down to San Francisco with work when she will come over and see us.

Nothing new in North America, my day is as the dark before me. We

could have made a great deal of money had we have known and all been proposed others have made money one man told me that he had made fifty feet clear and another who had fifty feet that did not cost 20¢ per foot. This has been done and we have been holding ours and may come out with a loss.

Yours  
Leah

San Francisco

Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear George

Nothing from you last night  
I have been kept jumping all day and  
have hardly time to write you. Morrow  
writes me that you Fred Hanning himself  
were going to have a meeting about the  
dividends of next month on ~~the~~ the Savings  
and I hope to get your reply to night.  
What was done - I have a man with  
5000 who wants to go in if I say the  
word and is willing to let me have one  
half interest and consequently I do not  
want to make a mistake in the matter  
when he has offered so readily to me - so  
when you get this write me fully on  
the subject

Inquiry from Bonner's letter I  
am satisfied he is the right man in the  
right place

Yours

Leah

No. 1.

# California State Telegraph Company.

The Public are requested to report, by letter, to the Superintendent, at San Francisco, any cause of dissatisfaction.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED, TRANSMITTED, AND DELIVERED.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against neglect or mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance OUGHT to be repeated back, for which service fifty per cent. in addition to the regular tariff will be charged. In case of delay or mistakes on its own lines, this Company will refund the amount paid for sending the message; but in no case will the message be repeated back, and in that case, the Company will be responsible for actual damage only, to an amount not exceeding fifty times the sum paid for sending the message; but in no case will the Company be responsible for interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor will it, in any case whatsoever, be responsible for dispatches sent beyond its own lines, or received from other lines.

JAS. GAMBLE, Superintendent.

H. W. CARPENTIER, President.

To *8* *San Francisco Jan 22 1864*  
*12 M.*

*Head arrived and will make some move on tobacco has numerous order twenty five 25 for you have large amount must keep me posted and afford grain glass cash*  
*2 8 p 5* *Wm M Lent*

No. 1.

# California State Telegraph Company.

The Public is requested to report to the Superintendent, at San Francisco, any cause of dissatisfaction.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED, TRANSMITTED AND DELIVERED.

The public is notified that, in order to guard against neglect or mistakes, every message of importance OUGHT to be repeated back, for which service fifty per cent. in addition to the regular tariff will be charged. In case of delay, neglect or mistakes, on its own lines, or by its own employees, this Company will refund the amount paid for sending the message; but in no other case will the Company be in any way liable; and in no case will this Company be responsible for interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor will it, in any case whatsoever, be responsible for dispatches sent beyond its own lines, or received from other lines, or for any mistake, fault, omission or misconduct of any other Company or person.

JAS. GAMBLE, Superintendent.

H. W. CARPENTIER, President.

GEO. S. LADD, Superintendent.

GEO. H. MUMFORD, Superintendent.

To *San Francisco*  
*1864*  
*12 M.*

*Head arrived and will make some move on tobacco has numerous order twenty five 25 for you have large amount must keep me posted and afford grain glass cash*  
*2 8 p 5* *Wm M Lent*

No. 1.

# California State Telegraph Company.

The Public are requested to report, by letter, to the Superintendent, at San Francisco, any cause of dissatisfaction.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED, TRANSMITTED, AND DELIVERED.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against neglect or mistakes every message of importance OUGHT to be repeated back, for which service fifty per cent. in addition to the regular tariff will be charged. In case of delay, neglect or mistakes on its own lines, or by its own employees, this Company will refund the amount paid for sending the message; but in no other case will the Company be in any way liable; and in no case will this Company be responsible for interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor will it, in any case whatsoever, be responsible for dispatches sent beyond its own lines, or received from other lines, or for any mistake, fault, omission or misconduct of any other Company or person.

JAS. GAMBLE, Superintendent.

H. W. CARPENTIER, President.

To *San Francisco June 22 1864*  
*8 P M.*

*Stocks have been very heavy but are gradually improving have you been to see the volcano in Santo Domingo District if so how do you like it. Joe will give you the news at Virginia*  
*35 p 750* *Wm M Lent*

Live Parson's Dr. Ac. with Wm. H. Lamb

1864

Dec 31 To Paid Harris Court Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> 1864	530
" " Interest to date @ 2%	94.23
" " Paid Nov. July 22 <sup>nd</sup> for Am. debt	346.50
" " Interest to date @ 2%	39.85
" " Cour 5 <sup>th</sup> of W. Lamb & Beach as made ref. to show Principal Interest	3409.95
" " Cour 5 <sup>th</sup> of "North American" Speculation, bearing 110 ft 4 <sup>th</sup> Sam to be divided	6699.60
" " Cour 3 <sup>rd</sup> of W. Lamb, Keuff & Parsons (State Route, Speculation)	12580.32
" " Cour 4 <sup>th</sup> of W. Lamb & Beach with division of acct, including Principal & Interest	22954.48
" " Cour Note of Aug 17 <sup>th</sup> 1863	2100
" " Interest on do 18 <sup>th</sup> Mo & 14 <sup>th</sup> ds @ 2%	518.40
	<u>\$49723.63</u>

Cr.

Dec 31 By This amt paid from you July 12 <sup>th</sup> 1864	10000.
" " Interest on do to date @ 2%	3515.33
" " Amt paid by you Mar 11 <sup>th</sup> 64 in full of "Crown Point"	3625.
" " Int on do to date @ 2%	555.83
	<u>24496.16</u>
Balance due this day	<u>\$24927.49</u>

W. H. Lamb  
San Francisco Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Wm. H. Lamb  
J. S. [unclear]

(over)

1864

Dec 31	To Amount brought forward.		24,927.47
"	Cash of 100 shares "Napoleon Capital" Stock - June 14, 1864.	7.066	
"	Amount for share July 6th	500	
"	Interest to date @ 2%.	986.33	8,552.53

Dec 31, 1864 Balance Due \$33,479.80

<del>Jan 24</del>	<del>Have 1/2 of cost of contributed stock &amp; 1/2 belonging to original not before paid for - say 1/2 of 13 1/2 North American @ 2 7/8 -</del>	<del>Wm Paul</del>	<del>3,545.09</del>
26	Paid Account on 49 3/4 North American @ 4 1/2 & debit		1,084.50
28	Paid account on 4 1/2 "Black Sam"		280.80

Cr

<del>Jan 27</del>	<del>By Sale of 4 1/2 "Sam" @ 220 - 1029.50</del>	<del></del>	<del>1,029.50</del>
	<del>Less Comd 12.50 @ 101%</del>	<del></del>	<del>12.50</del>
28	" " 49 3/4 North American - 4 "Sam" -	444.60	1,461.60

~~3,545.09~~  
~~1,084.50~~  
~~280.80~~  
 33,950.52



Levi Parsons Dea with Wm. M. Peck

1864

Dec 31	To Balance as rendered.	\$33,479.80.
Jan 24	1865 " Your 1/5th of 1/2 Cost of "Contributed" North American Stock, and 15 ft of original lot, not before paid for, Say 1/5th of 137 ft = 27 2/5 ft.	3,543.09
26	" Paid Account on 49 2/5 ft "North American" & advertising	108.43
28	" Paid Account on 4 100 ft "Uncle Sam"	280.80.
Feb 2	" " " 100 sh "Napoleon Copper" stock & advertising	1201.
Aug 18	" Paid Account on 100 sh "Napoleon Copper" stock	500.
Dec 30	" Your 1/5th of \$1400 advanced on acc of "Mass" stock	280.
"	" Interest on ac to date @ 1/2	5877.45
		<u>\$45,270.87</u>

Op

Jan 24	1865 " Sale of 4 100 ft "Uncle Sam" @ 220.	1029.50
	Less Cont. 1250.	1.014.
28	" " 49 2/5 "North American" & Sam.	444.60
Feb 20	" " 3 ft Crown Print @ 900	2700.
21	" " 1 1/8 " do @ 950.	1543.75
Mar 3	" " 5 " "Mass" @ 60.	300.
Apr 7	" " 10 " do @ 57 1/2	575.
Dec 30	" Recd from Mrs G, account refunded	150.
		<u>\$6,430.35</u>

Balance due this day \$38,540.52

Wm. M. Peck  
Dec 30. 1865.

Wm. M. Peck  
M. E. Peck

For value recd I hereby assign  
transfer the within account  
to George Hearst, with full power  
to collect & appropriate the same  
to his own use.

San Francisco Dec 30th 1865

Wm M. Hunt

by his atty in fact

C. H. Hunt

Chas. Hearst

John W. Hunt

2:12

WENT, WILLIAM M.

1867-1868

112/204  
c

San Francisco  
Dec 12<sup>o</sup> 1867

Friend Remond

Yours of yesterday came duly  
to hand & contents noted

When you went away you said  
that if we went into this you wanted one  
third returned us, I told you that I would find  
- send it to the - as my bond was up on  
Sunday and not hearing anything from  
you except your letter of 27<sup>th</sup> in which you  
shadow forth your good opinion of the  
mine and the next thing was to make  
arrangements for the money. Had I known  
what your intentions of finding would have  
been I could have done better - but not  
knowing I made arrangements with Roberts  
& Heydenfeldt to carry  $\frac{1}{3}$  for us - when I  
got your dispatch to draw on Mackey  
I was in a fix and I after ~~had~~ having  
a talk with Samborn and he informed me  
the plans to get a hold of Lincoln Mill  
& profits in which Mackey would advance  
the money and we have one third each  
I altered the programme and gave only  
 $\frac{1}{6}$  to Roberts,  $\frac{1}{6}$  to Heydenfeldt and  $\frac{1}{3}$  to  
you & myself and  $\frac{1}{3}$  to Mackey. Samborn  
Samborn to go right back and attend to it  
& Mackey to advance the money as the  
deed was made to me and I must

2  
do so I made the deed to Perry Stead  
Co and thus the matter stands - as the  
property stood in my name I wanted it  
when no one could be damaged by any  
accident to me - My own arrangements you  
& myself have seemed to without any risk  
on our parts of raising any money and  
have a chance to make mine out of the  
country - The balance of this world every  
find fault with me but I do not want  
you to - From what Samborn informs me  
it is a big mine and those that advanced  
the money will make a big thing though  
no - but at the same time we make a good  
thing - up to your arrival at Hunt's I had  
25000 to pay here & what drafts you might  
have drawn - no report from the mine, I did  
not dare to wait any longer and I had had  
work to make the money arrangements that  
I did - had I have waited until Friday night  
I could have done better - with the fact that  
Goldstein & Hillier were anxious to back I was  
afraid to delay - I done the best I could  
under the circumstances

Yours

Wm. L. King

San Francisco  
Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1868

Friend Mack

Enclosed you will find a letter from James which was directed to both of us & leave you to answer on the said proposition.

I also enclose you a letter received from Clever & send you this letter to show you the great difference in men there is a man that has advanced us 60,000 and has a poor prospect of returns and he stands to it like a man - a contrast to others who have a big thing.

Mr Willis told me the conversation about Henry Stoo & James's offer.

When the time came to pay the money on the Henry Stoo I found that I was to have hard work to make it go - I first went to Kaler and could not get it offering Mr Leub to secure it. He said it was not business to have anything to do with married woman. I then went to Heydenfeldt who was agent for Mr Leub & proposed for him to go in. I told him my hopes and I then went to Geo Roberts and made this proposition that if he Heydenfeldt would go in Heydenfeldt for his debt would put up 10,000 to cover the first loss and they to carry one third for you two. It divides my half with Clever after the loss if any thing should be on account. This was agreed to up to Friday afternoon

2  
when Roberts came around and told me that Heydenfeldt backed down from going in - George told me if I could not make any other arrangements he would temporarily help me through at least eight I got your telegram to draw on Mackey for what money I wanted. I took a carriage and went out to Roberts house and showed him your telegram and told him that I could get along by his taking a sixth, when he said that Heydenfeldt would want to come in and he would have to divide his interest with him, I told him that I suppose that you had committed yourself - On Saturday I got 10,000 from Heydenfeldt & 5000 from Roberts & 10,000 from the Bank of California on my note with Roberts endorsement - this made the 25,000 I paid to the Gen for Lewis's interest and Seligman for Woods's interest - On Monday Sanborn arrived when I heard that the draft for 5000 & 2800 would be down next day - Sanborn told me that Mackey had plenty of money and if they could get the Lincoln mill and the Owens or a majority of the stock Mackey would put up the money for us and we would share the same with him - Thus things lasted until you came down - only in the mean time I got Roberts & Heydenfeldt to take each a sixth and give to Sanborn & Mackey each one sixth - Roberts agreed

to it on my giving Heydenfeldt fifty feet out  
of the whole held by them and Sabin's property  
an advance of 5000\$ on his interest. I got a  
letter from Jamieson expressing a wish to have  
fifty feet at the rate of 60.000\$ on reverning  
the whole ground I found that there was getting  
up quite an excitement and Jamieson's wishes were  
enquiring about Jamieson's wishes he would be  
down and it was to our interest to secure  
him in our interests or others might take him  
up and I let him have fifty feet. no one else  
complains except yourself which you could  
do as my debts. but I think as a matter of  
policy & action right. I would not ask you  
to contribute as I had feared that you was  
dissatisfied with what had been done. and  
if others would not come forward and con-  
-tribute to what I desire for the common good  
I would not ask him. I got Sabin's to give  
fifty feet it was due from Sabin's to Slop  
and I urged it as a fund of Slop and at the  
same time anxious to have Slop in the company  
for his influence and the true friendship that he  
has shown to both of us when a fund was useful  
and wanted. I have given you the facts of the case  
there are many little details that has not advanced  
many in my estimation which I shall keep to myself  
when there was a doubt they were offered and when  
a certainty their promises were most profuse

a Mr. White one of the owners of the 'Lemethan' came  
to day with a letter from Mr. Donaldson. He has 1600  
feet extensive north or south of the subject which for sale he  
asks 28\$ I told him that there was no use of offering  
at this price. he will go east on Saturday. he ex-  
pects a letter from a large owner in the direction  
who has in regard if the letter contains any  
power I will try to get a bond on it. he has also  
the 'White Lamb' which he wants to sell. He  
brought down with him a piece of rock from  
Running Star Bay's Shaft. he will be in again in  
a day or two.

Webb has had one or two talks with one  
our friends I told him that he could not in  
my judgment sell the Orphans in its present shape  
for anything near the money he wanted for it  
and he has about made up his mind that I  
am correct. I have tried him with others  
with friendship of friends and I think that they  
are well satisfied with our standing and will  
be of great service to us in future opportunities

My family are about the same modest  
in a quiet office and I have subscribed the  
them from here

My regards to Mrs. till him I scribbled  
the draw to such his draft but he is welcome

Truly Yours  
Leahy

San Francisco  
March 13 1868

Friend Frank

Since my arrival here I have  
been very busy, as told Land. Carpenter's will  
go up to day I have had a long talk with him  
in changing his fight from the Senate to a fully  
and amending Fairchild's bill and putting the  
whole matter into the hands of the Fund Com-  
-missioners I told him that any promise that  
you made for me I will carry out - I think  
that he will accept the new law as soon as  
you can - They have been doing a heap  
of work some useful but I do not think  
that they can pass the Rose amendments  
my idea is to make the law so that all  
the property inside of the bulk head or the  
line of 32 foot water - that the whole state  
title shall be vested in the board of Fund  
Commissioners, and make Head Centers and  
other owners come in and subscribe the  
bill - The more I think of it the better I  
am satisfied that this is the only way  
that the bill will be carried this winter

If the Fund Commissioners are to figure  
in the bill I had better keep out of the way  
of Sacramento.

Yours  
Wm. H. Hunt

213

WENT, WILLIAM M.

1870-1871

12/204  
c



Eureka June 19/70

Dear George

After you left I got a competent person to go up to measure every pit and draw samples and the following is the result

Central Mine (Golden Star)		
240 Tons	Carb	\$28.42
1 1/2 "	Galena	247.75
Puckey		
300 tons	Carb	64.29
600 "	"	<del>75.00</del>
150 "	"	68.91
30 "	"	54.91
120 "	"	36.05
100 "	"	37.92
600 "	Black	60.95
28 "	Galena	587.47
<u>1579 1/2</u>	Tons all average	66 1/2

In measuring for this  
we were very particu-  
-lar and allowed 13  
feet to the ton -

The centurion ore does  
not go as high as the  
Buckeye -

My dip from the  
bullion as it came  
from the furnace was  
190.00 in Silver & Gold  
Total 265

I did not have the  
ore assayed for the lead  
but will do so - I am  
safe in calling it 25%  
lead - This in New York  
is worth as follows

Gold & Silver	66.50
Lead 500 c. @ .5	<u>25.00</u>
one ton of ore worth	91.50

buying this in New York

The cost of getting this ore to New York	\$ 22.00
Cost of working the same here	<u>25.00</u>
	47.50
profit for two	<u>44.00</u>
	91.50

This on the 1570 tons or  
a profit on the ore and  
\$69,080 - nothing less than  
100,000 I will buy the  
mine - in making my  
calculations I have been  
liberal in my calculations  
as you will see I call  
the cost of working the  
ore 25% per ton, and have  
calculated 4 tons of ore  
to make one ton of  
bullion - if it takes less  
or than it will cost  
more but thus the value  
will be ~~the same~~ increased

4

Enclosed I send you  
a telegram with me  
fully your views

Yours  
Leah

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Emka June 20/70

Dear George

I have a bond on the  
 Buckeye property until the 5<sup>th</sup> of July  
 To make the bargain I have to  
 deposit on or before the 5<sup>th</sup> in the Bank  
 of California the sum of 25,000<sup>00</sup> and  
 when the title is perfected 25,000<sup>00</sup> making  
 50,000<sup>00</sup> - on the first day of September  
 25,000<sup>00</sup> and on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October  
 25,000<sup>00</sup> the last two payments  
 to be secured by Bond & mortgage  
 This is the best that can be done  
 I want you to make all the haste  
 you can coming to this place if  
 you can and taking a second look  
 at the property and arriving in  
 San Francisco as early as the  
 1<sup>st</sup> of July if possible - on your  
 arrival at Hamilton write me  
 Yours  
 J. M. Lunt

T.T.1.

The Central Pacific Division

OF THE

Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

LELAND STANFORD, President.

F. L. VANDENBURGH, Gen'l Sup't.  
San Francisco.

Palisade 12 1870

Received at S.F. Dec 12 1870 2<sup>40</sup> P.M.

To Geo Hearst

See Garrett & take  
 three fourths of  
 butte. Get our interest  
 with Earl. Things at  
 the mountain look well  
 J. M. Lunt

19 calls 100

Please Answer by this Line.

T.T.I.

The Central Pacific Division  
OF THE  
Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

LELAND STANFORD, President.

F. L. VANDENBURGH, Gen'l Sup't,  
San Francisco.

Pattie Mountain 16 1870

Received at S.F. Dec 16 1870 6:40 P.M.

Geo Hearst

Mac Lane left with Janin for Galena I sent your dispatch to him by express with a letter telling him that I was ready to put up the money - I will do my best to carry out your ideas - Mac Lane will no doubt be here in the morning let Mason take what he wants & we together will carry one tenth for Garrett & give him the superintendency they have not closed the sale as Gash was offered one third today this latter private - we will have to divide with Dodge & give Janin some -  
94 Cal 5000c Wm Lent

Please Answer by this Line.

The Western Union Telegraph Company.

Pacific Division.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

WM. ORTON, President, } New York.  
O. H. PALMER, Secretary, }

G. H. MUMFORD, General Agent, } San Francisco.  
JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't, }

Pattie Mountain Dec 16 1870

Received at San Francisco

16 1870

7:30 P.M.

To Geo Hearst

As I telegraphed Janin & Dodge will want some we do not want less than six months this will give mason two garrett one & we the ballance - I am willing to give mason the management if that is what he wants prolong negotiations until tomorrow noon

Wm Lent

Wm Lent

T.T.1.

# The Central Pacific Division

OF THE

## Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

LELAND STANFORD, President.

F. L. VANDENBURGH, Gen'l Sup't,  
San Francisco.

Battle Mountain

Received at

S. F. Dec 17 187 12<sup>10</sup> P.

To Geo. Hearst

Accept the proposition of  
four months<sup>4/9</sup> at rate of eighty  
80,000 thousand dollars and save me done  
any complications answer  
immediately subject to Danin's  
report

Wm M Lent

23 Collect 125

Please Answer by this Line.

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

## Pacific Division.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

WM. ORTON, President, } New York.  
O. H. PALMER, Secretary, }

G. H. MUMFORD, General Agent, } San Francisco.  
JAS. GAMBLE, General Supt, }

Salt Lake City Aug 17 1871

Received at

Aug 17 1871 9/11 A.M.

To Geo Hearst

Will protect the stock  
on your account Do you  
know anything about  
Pulley Boy + Webster  
minus

Wm M Lent

1/2 paid  
me

OFFICE---Next door to First National Bank,

MAIN STREET, SALT LAKE CITY.

George Hearst. Dr. with William M. Lento Dr.

1870.

June 25.	To Cash paid G. H.			300	.
July 5.	" " " Draft G. H. on W. M. L.			100	.
	" Expenses to Mines of W. M. L.			200	.
	" Cash paid Bank of California.			25.000	.
16.	" " telegraphed to John Cahill \$2.000.			2.031	25
25.	" " paid W. C. Bateman & Co.			6.250	.
	" Bills Payable of W. M. L. as follows: Due Sept 1. 1870.			12.500	.
	" " Oct 1. "			12.500	.
	Total Cost of 12.500 Shares "Eureka Consolidated." \$58.881. <sup>25</sup>				
Septem 1.	" Cash paid Bank of Cal for Drafts by G. H. from "Pico".			1.664	16
	" " " for Telegrams, to date.			20	.
5.	" " " " " this day.			8	25
	" " " G. H. prior to departure for Pico.			500	.
	" " " on orders from John Cahill.			130	.
23.	" " " for Telegrams to date.			47	29
				61.250	86
	By Cash Rec. from W. S. Schuster for 500 "Eureka".	2.500	.		
	" " " " " Wm. Hillis. " 300. "	1.500	.	4.000	.
				57.250	86

One Half of \$57.250. <sup>43</sup> due by George Hearst,  
 \$28.625.43  
 Dr. By Cash. <sup>15</sup>          6.250.           
George Hearst. Dr.          \$22.375.43

Interest on \$22.375. <sup>43</sup> @ One per cent monthly.

San Francisco, Cal.  
 September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1870.  
 W. M. Lento.  
 By Wm. Hillis.

588 shares

2:14

PEARSON, JOHN W.

1869-1872

BUSINESS PARTNER

72/204  
c



## Statement of J. W. Pearson's assets Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1890

Township	S	Range	E	Sections	Acres	Value
	11		16	Sections 2, 3, $\frac{1}{2}$ 8, 9, $\frac{1}{4}$ 10, 16, 17.	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	
"	13	"	13	" 16	= 1	
"	"	"	14	" 36	= 1	
"	13	"	19	" 5, $\frac{1}{2}$ 6, 7, 8, 15, 22, 23.	= 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	
"	14	"	13	" 16, 36.	= 2	
"	"	"	14	{ 1, 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 } { 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36 }	= 16	
"	"	"	15	{ $\frac{5}{16}$ 15, 21, 22, $\frac{3}{8}$ 23, $\frac{1}{4}$ 24, $\frac{1}{16}$ 25 } { 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 }	= 13 $\frac{3}{16}$	
"	"	"	17	" 22, 27, 28, 33, 34	= 5	
"	"	"	18	" 30, 31, $\frac{1}{2}$ 32,	= 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
"	"	"	21	" 26	= 1	
"	15	"	17	" 11	= 1	
"	"	"	18	" $\frac{1}{2}$ 5,	= $\frac{1}{2}$	
"	"	"	19	" 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, $\frac{1}{2}$ 11, 13, 14 } 15, 17, 18, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34 }	= 19 $\frac{1}{2}$	
"	"	"	20	" 24, 26.	= 2	
"	"	"	21	" 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34.	= 10	
"	16	"	19	" 2, 4, 6	= 3	
					<u>89 <math>\frac{15}{16}</math></u>	
					being 57,560 acres @ 3 <sup>00</sup>	172680.00
Miscellaneous Property	Swamp Land 5000 " " "					55000.00
					<u>187680.00</u>	
					acres	
6 <sup>th</sup> A. F. Williams 2000						
" A. S. Gould 1000						
" C. A. Pollard 6080. 9080 @ 3 <sup>00</sup>						27240.00
					<u>\$ 160,440.00</u>	
Oakland Point						6000.00
Mission						6000.00
Bills Receivable						40000.00
Ryan Property						4000.00
					<u>216,440.00</u>	
Bills Payable						27000.00
					<u>\$ 189,440.00</u>	
Fuquay Property to belong to J. W. P.						
Heart's Int <sup>n</sup> in balance						
Money put in property by Heart						14680.00
paid in 1850. drawn out 3820						
By Jno C. Earle \$6500. one half						3250.00
					<u>\$ 1743000</u>	1193000
Statement by me and quite correct as I believe						
J. W. Pearson,						

Valuation Jan 1/70  
in asc with G. Hearst

This Agreement and articles of Limited Copart-  
nership entered <sup>into</sup> on this Fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) day of May  
A. D. 1872. Eighteen hundred and seventy two. By and  
Between John W. Pearson and George Hearst, both  
of the city and county of San Francisco in the state  
of California, Witnesseth. That whereas said  
J. W. Pearson and G. Hearst, for the past several  
years have been doing business, more, or less, together  
under the name of John W. Pearson; and, whereas  
they are both interested in the real estate and  
other business heretofore transacted, and now being  
transacted by said Pearson; and whereas the interest  
of said Hearst therein has not heretofore been fully  
defined; and he has not been fully identified with,  
and recognized in said business transactions of said  
Pearson; and whereas they both believe it to be for  
their best interest, jointly and severally, that they  
shall from this date forward enter into, fully,  
mutually, jointly and equally, all the business  
transactions of said Pearson; Now therefore  
in consideration of the premises, and of one (\$1.<sup>00</sup>)  
dollar to each by the other in hand paid, and  
hereby receipted for. Know all men by these  
presents, that they have this day entered <sup>into</sup> and  
do hereby enter into and form a Limited  
copartnership under the firm name of Pearson  
and Hearst, for the transaction of any business  
that they jointly, or that said Pearson, may choose.

Valuation Jan 1/70  
in afc with G. Hearst

to transact, or do, for their joint benefit, profit, or loss. That the term of duration of said Limited Copartnership shall be till mutually dissolved by them, or till the decease of either; and the closing up of such Limited copartnership by the survivor, and the heirs of the deceased with the aid of a chosen representative by said heirs; all of whom shall close up in a manner and time said partnership for the very best interest of all concerned; or continue the same; if they mutually so elect to do. That their principal place of business shall be in the city of San Francisco, in the state of California. That said Pearson shall be the principal business man and manager for the copartnership, and shall transact all business for the copartnership, and in the firm name, which he is fully authorized to sign; and shall keep, or have kept, by a thoroughly competent and reliable bookkeeper and accountant, at all times, a full and complete set of books, showing the entire transactions of the firm, and shall render a statement as often as reasonably required by either party, showing the true and exact condition of the copartnership affairs, and that said Pearson shall give his entire time and attention to the management of the copartnership affairs, and shall receive therefor from the copartnership, as salary, Five thousand (\$5000<sup>00</sup>) dollars U.S. gold coin per annum.

That said Hearst shall give the actual necessary

Valuation Jan 1/70  
in a/c with G. Hunt

time and attention to the copartnership affairs to consult and advise with said Pearson, when required to do so, as to copartnership business. That the Capital, upon which the copartnership is formed, and which is furnished, half and half by each, is of the aggregated value of

and consists of the various real and personal property, and bills receivable, less bills payable, in this, and their other copartnership books, as per entries and appraised values, up to this date, and as per balance sheet of this date, shewing the same; a copy of which is held by each party hereto. That any capital hereafter put into said copartnership shall be furnished by both parties hereto, share and share alike, and so shall all profits be divided between them, and any capital hereafter put in by either, or any capital drawn out by either shall be either charged against, or credited to, him, as

That no liability, by the endorsement of notes, contracts, or other obligations, or otherwise, shall be hereafter incurred, or made, against the copartnership, by either partner; except such liability, or obligation, grow out of, and is a part of some business transaction of said firm.

the case may be. That all liabilities of said Pearson growing out of business transactions to this date, shall be, and are hereby, assumed by the copartnership; and all profits growing out of the same shall inure to the benefit of the copartnership. That either partner may at any time hereafter close the copartnership for good and sufficient cause by placing a price and terms of payment upon the copartnership property at which he will either sell his interest, or purchase that of the other partner, giving the option

Valuation Jan 1/70  
in ac with G. Hunt

to buy or sell to said other partner; but that until such, or some other dissolution of this copartnership shall take place hereunder, all business, of every name nature or kind, transacted by said Pearson, as general business man, and manager of the affairs of said firm, shall be, in all respects, as fully and completely binding upon the Copartnership; and each member thereof, as though transacted, approved and signed by both. And, in conclusion, it is hereby mutually understood, and agreed, by and between both parties hereto in the name of true friendship, and all that is honorable that when either shall decease the other while living shall, aside from all obligations taken upon him in this covenant, kindly and carefully look after the best interests of the family of the deceased, and do all in his power to honestly advise, protect, and (if need be) materially aid them.

Signed, sealed and entered into  
on the day and year first above written.

Our total Expenditures \$ 28,000.

Collected from Assessments 15,000.

Templeton Assessed 7,000.

Cash from New Company 6,000. 28,000.

Templeton should have been assessed only 5000<sup>¢</sup> as that was all any other shareholder had paid to the 1/4 interests - hence the Pacific Wood Company were short \$2,000. which had to be made up by assessments which was collected as follows

From Templeton	500.	
" Polinger	500.	
" Pearson	250.	
" Moore	250.	
" Hearst	500.	2,000. <sup>¢</sup>

1869

Jan 19	To Cash	100.
Feb 19	" " by Cap. Langr	100
" 26	" " "	5.
" 31	" " Mr Rhodes	15.
Apr 6	" " Main's chuk	300.
June 8	" " 1/2 prods note	12.57
Aug 21	" " Mr Pleasant	50.
" 10	" " "	50.
Sept 16	" " Mr Pleasant	40.
22	" " "	10.
Oct 8	" " "	500
15	" " "	15.
20	" " to Ham Ho	500.
21	" " "	2000.
Nov 4	" " "	10.

By Cash	8000.
" Lots	4500.
" Cash	6000
To Balance	14680.

18500	18500
	1057
	<u>19557</u>

By Balance 14680.

4100	19500
6500	14680
<u>10600</u>	3820
	280
	<u>4100</u>

Statement of  
G. Hearst's affairs  
with J. M. B.

Mr Geo Hearst will  
please transfer to Ed Fry an  
undivided one fourth (1/4) inter-  
est in the Baldwin Contract  
as security for the payment to  
him of \$5000# borrowed of him  
in paying for the same as per  
agreement. S. Y. 8th 15th 1896  
J. M. Tamm



2:15

STUMP, IRWIN C.

1890

HEARST'S BUSINESS MANAGER

72/204  
C

J. B. Haggins  
50 Nevada Block.

San Francisco, Cal. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1885

My dear Senator

I regret to learn from a note received from Wrightman that you were somewhat under the weather and confined to the house. I hope you are at the present writing in splendid health and able to give battle for the interests of the Coast. Since you left for Washington matters here have moved along quietly - business of all kinds more or less paralyzed by continuous rains during the entire winter. I presume it is safe to say that money matters was never before so tight with everybody rich and poor as they have been for the past ninety days, but with <sup>the</sup> advent of Spring and more agreeable weather we all look for better times. We have been fearfully strained for Corn - and had to do some tall scratching to keep things moving - with the Anaconda drawing from \$100,000 to \$200,000 more than she was

J. B. Haggins  
50 Nevada Block.

San Francisco, Cal. 1885

earning - the British roads blocked so that their base ore could not be hauled to the sampler - the Yuba hedged in by snow - the Sheep Ranch filled with water (now pumped out) was a combination that it was hard to buck against.

Wheeler finally consummated the sale of the small ranch in San Luis Obispo for \$8000 - the price named by yourself and has paid the money therefor. Van Gordon will give possession in a short time - as it is at present occupied by a man who rented it for \$200 per year.

Dr. Ross has taken his horse up to Sacramento to stand during the season & Van Gordon is to bring up in a few days & mare to breed. I did not let Ross have any more money - because a letter received from his brother in Australia claims that the horse belongs to him and not to his brother, <sup>the Dr.</sup> & that he intended to institute legal proceedings to recover the horse. So that if we had a bill

J. B. Haggins  
50 Nevada Block.

3

San Francisco, Cal. \_\_\_\_\_ 188

Sale - we might be buying a law-suit. According to Dr. Ross's statement of account he owes you only \$395 - and promised that he would write to you to that effect.

Will new man to take charge of the business management of the "Examiner" will be here by tomorrow or next day, and judging from his appearance and the way he talks I think he will prove a good man. His name is Palmer - he hails from St. Paul - Salary \$10,000 per year.

The "Examiner" is not paying yet, but "Palmer" says it should swell if he is let alone.

Will seems somewhat discouraged that the paper is not making money now, but I hope that before long it will be as he desires.

Dr. Latham was instructed some time ago to send you the wine and he promised to do so, but he seems to have neglected the matter & I have gone after him again very

J. B. Haggins  
50 Nevada Block.

San Francisco, Cal. \_\_\_\_\_ 188

sharply. I am getting somewhat tired of the doctor - but hope he may improve.

I have rented the fruit orchard near Linnel for \$2500 so that is off our hands for a year. I'm now trying to rent the grazing land adjoining but thus far have not succeeded.

The Chrome papers sent were sent up for Records as requested.

I presume Mr. Lewis is now in Washington looking after Seal Fishery contract.

Sincerely yours  
J. B. Haggins

J. B. Haggins  
50 Nevada Block.

San Francisco, Cal. Feb 27 1890

Dear Senator

Since writing you this morning another matter has occurred to me which I desire to speak of. Before you left we were talking to Jarpey about a scheme to start works in Butcher town to control the Ceres Head, Dripe & other aff. He expected to get a monopoly of the business by getting the Butchers to all sign an agreement to sell him exclusively the aff. from Ceres, Calves, Sheep &c - but in this he failed - Miller & Sax the principal Butchers declining - & others made their signature dependant on Jarpey's getting Miller & Sax signature.

Jarpey now wants to buy out those in the business - or rather some of the principal ones - & he thinks by so doing he can then control the business - perhaps he could - but I regard it as very uncertain. He is depending or hoping for us to join him in this scheme. I do not want to do it & I would like for you or receipt of this letter to telegraph me as follows!

over

J. B. Haggins  
50 Nevada Block.

San Francisco, Cal. \_\_\_\_\_ 188

"If Jarpey gets Butcher to sign his agreement join him in enterprise. If he cannot do nothing till you hear from me"

Yours truly  
J. B. Haggins

COPY

San Francisco, Mch. 22nd, 1890

My Dear Senator,

Will returned yesterday all well, and we had a full talk over his matters as well as yours, and that you may understand how your money goes I send you herewith a Statement showing amount drawn during the months of January and February, and for this month the disbursements will be equally as large, as Parson's drafts came in the early part of this month for \$41,000 for money drawn by you in New York and Verger draws for \$15,000 balance due on the Mexican Bonds purchased. From the foregoing you will observe that you are spending money at the rate of near one million dollars per year, more than your income and while money matters are so tight with Mr. Haggin, it does seem to me that you cannot afford to embarrass yourself by going into new speculations. For God's sake you have enough already without straining matters to obtain more. Besides all this you know that the "Examiner" will require a great deal of money in a short time or it must stop. There is one of two things, you must go slow in your expenditures or you must commence selling property to keep up.

Mind you I have no reason to complain- except to protect you, and to that extent I deem it my duty to speak plainly for your own good. Do not allow the persuasive eloquence of your

friends to lead you into new adventures no matter how promising they may be. The house in Washington must be finished- the Brewer Mine Mill must be completed and paid for. The racing stable expenses will go on until you dispose of it- the Examiner property must be protected. The Ranch properties must be maintained- Verger adventure must be carried to completion- your Washington expenses must be provided for- the Equipment of the Mexican Mine (Wilson) must be attended to. All these properties need our fostering care for another year, when the pressure will be over and until that time all your income will be required for these properties- leaving nothing for outside adventures- no matter how seductive or promising.

What I have said must be my excuse for telegraphing as I did yesterday.

Sincerely your friend,

*John C. Stimp*

EXPENDITURES OF GEO HEARST DURING JAN & FEB. 1890

San Mateo Marsh Lands	121.10
Rancho Piedra Blanco	9697.88
P. E Hearst	24021.50
W. R. Hearst	5079.70
Alameda Co. Lands	2409.04
Bills Receivable	145.
Fresno Co. Lands	196.80
Ida Neal	1291.36
Examiner Pub. Co.	39227.39
Racing Stable	10445.
Mexican Land (Follansbee)	2983.35
J. A. Verger	1200.
Texas Land (Cleveland)	217.80
Brewer Mine	8500.
Tulare Co. Land (R. P. Hammond)	355.36
" " " W. H. Hammond	95.20
Palermo L & W. Co., Stock	4166
Madrone Vineyard	2584.66
Palermo Orchard	9371.47
Petty Expenses (N. Y. & S. F.)	4088.05
Chrome Mine	30.95
Washington Residence	19123.38
S. F. Real Estate Taxes	<u>1481.44</u>
	149161.43

2:16

Tevis, LLOYD

1870-1871

72/204  
c

San Francisco. July 27. 1870

Mr Geo Hearsh

At Madras.

Dear Hearsh.

The parties to whom is owing the \$50,000. but purchase money on the Buckeye claim are willing to sell the same at a large discount - \$25,000. is due Feb 1<sup>st</sup> of \$25,000. Octo 1<sup>st</sup>. Leub is anxious to take it up so as to save the discount & can raise all the money except \$25,000. which he wishes to borrow of me - He has shown me a statement of his account with you in this matter as made out by Wells, & which shows that after deducting the \$6,200. which you pd him the other day, & after he has paid yr part of the \$50,000. above referred to, - you will owe him about \$21,000. He has explained the whole thing to Mr. & J. Am. of opinion that it is best to take up the \$50,000 on the terms proposed. & to aid in this am willing to loan the \$25,000. as desired, taking all the stocks including Thompson & Co's as security, - provided I can make the loan on yr & Leub's note - But, I don't wish to interfere in any way as between you & Leub or your accounts - By this arrangement you will get the benefit with him of the



discount, that is I take it for granted  
that you will, as you w<sup>d</sup> thus assist  
w<sup>d</sup> furnishing the money to make the  
transaction, -

I told Rev<sup>d</sup> I would write to you  
and w<sup>d</sup> advance the money as suggested  
if you desired it - do please telegraph  
me without fail on receipt of this,  
+ without delay - If you approve  
say "Make the transaction" -

Your friend  
Lloyd Davis

Blank No. 1.

## THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

ANSON STAGER, Gen'l Sup't,  
CHICAGO, ILL.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't,  
O. H. PALMER, Sec'y, } NEW YORK.

Dated Salt Lake City Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1891

Received at 330 pm " "

To Geo. Beards

Your telegram to Willis  
looks like Phoenix  
number two. Do you  
know anything. all  
our information is favorable  
Think you had better  
go to Nevada

Lloyd Davis

25 Fair  
Box

Office, next door to First National Bank,  
Main Street, Salt Lake City.

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

Pacific Division.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

WM. ORTON, President, } New York.  
O. H. PALMER, Secretary.

G. H. MUMFORD, General Agent, } San Francisco.  
JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't.

San Fran 13 Sept 1871  
6:45 P.M.

Received at

To Geo Hearst

Pioche via Ham  
Raymond kindly two look  
into meadow valley and  
telegram me whether to  
hold Buy or sell  
Lloyd Tevis

16 Frank 8  
pd 50¢ answer see

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

Pacific Division.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

WM. ORTON, President, } New York.  
O. H. PALMER, Secretary.

G. H. MUMFORD, General Agent, } San Francisco.  
JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't.

San Fran Sept 21 1871  
Received at Eureka 21 1871 P.M.

To Geo Hearst

Care to W.S. Reyes

Have about five thousand  
shares yours and mine  
left examine thoroughly  
and advise by telegraph

Lloyd Tevis

15 871  
99

The Western Union Telegraph Company.  
Pacific Division.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.  
WM. ORTON, President, } New York.  
O. H. PALMER, Secretary. }  
G. H. MUMFORD, General Agent, } San Francisco.  
JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't. }

San Fran Sept 22 1877

Received at Eureka 22 1877 1:50 P.M.

To Geo Heart  
Care W. S. Keyes

Is it advisable to sell  
Raymond and Ely at  
Seventy answer immedi-  
ately as to that and Eureka

Lloyd Tevis

17 frank &  
92

The Western Union Telegraph Company.  
Pacific Division.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.  
WM. ORTON, President, } New York.  
O. H. PALMER, Secretary. }  
G. H. MUMFORD, General Agent, } San Francisco.  
JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't. }

San Fran Sept 26 1877

Received at Eureka 27 1877 10:55 A.M.

To Geo Heart

Have sold down to three  
thousand shares joint  
account shall I con-  
tinue to sell or buy  
back

Lloyd Tevis

17 frank &  
92

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

## Pacific Division.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed there on, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

WM. ORTON, President, } New York.  
O. H. PALMER, Secretary. }

G. H. MUMFORD, General Agent, } San Francisco.  
JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't. }

San Fran Sept 26 1871

Received at Eureka 26 1871 10<sup>40</sup>a M.

To W S Keyes  
Or Geo Heart

An Englishman who recently assisted in surveying Richmond tells me that all their rich ore is on our ground is this possible  
Lloyd Lewis

22 frank 6  
99

Geo Heart  
We have this day placed  
to C. of J. C. Haggren & Lewis \$2000.  
Divided on 1 Day New Land.  
W. C. of C. to  
A. M. D.  
Book

2:17

REED, SILAS

1872 - 1877

72/204  
c

Evansville, Wyoming  
Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 72

Dear Hearst,

I see by the Cal<sup>a</sup>  
Alta of 12<sup>th</sup> a Telegram  
from Salt Lake about  
the finding of Diamonds  
by your Company -

I learn here that  
Clarence King is on  
his way back & that  
Genl. Culton is to  
be here to - Tomorrow  
& large preparations  
are made to go  
from Black Buttes  
South - The late  
news has stirred  
up the local Co. it  
just as I feared,  
it would ~~take~~ ~~well~~ ~~take~~ &  
hold possession

<sup>2</sup>  
all winter, as I  
predicted they  
would - I will  
stop here to night,  
till I hear from  
you - Some are to  
go by St. Bridger

It shows that they  
are in dead earnest  
& that there is no  
mistake as to the  
value they place  
on the location.

You have now  
to stir yourself  
if I thought there  
was any disposition  
to mislead me  
about the matter  
at Salt Lake I  
would not write you  
of these prospects,

3

but prepare to go  
in soon after these  
men - & take pos-  
-session of my  
share of ground

You will now  
have to take  
possession, or  
risk losing what  
has been done

You will find  
that constant  
possession will  
be held by the Cal  
Co - from this time  
forward - & they  
will fight off  
intruders as best  
they can

You must let  
me know whether

4

I am to be counted  
in - & on what  
terms - or I shall  
lay my own plans,  
which shall not,  
of course, conflict  
with your Co -

There is no room  
enough for us  
all there. I have  
no doubt -

Truly Yours  
Silas Reed

I leave San St. Louis & Boston on Saty 7<sup>th</sup>

him to suppose, by any word or act, that I mistrusted their errand - or knew, as I did, all their plans.

So I at once fitted out & started two men familiar with that locality, & put them on their trail to make certain of the exact locality, - for I was bound to know & judge for myself, whether it was the gigantic fraud it appeared to be. There ought to be some diamonds (geologically speaking) along the base of these mountains, but this location is too far from their base, to contain them.

The paper's exposure came here yesterday from San. Frisco

It is terrible to Contemplate, Can't you send me a copy of Garrison's report?

With sincere regards to Mrs. Hearst & a kind word for Master Willie, I remain yours  
Silas Reed

Cheyenne W. T.  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> '72

George Hearst Esq  
San Francisco.

Dear Friend

On my return here from Rock Spring on the 21<sup>st</sup> I found your letter of 17<sup>th</sup> from Salt Lake

I fear that in my hurry of writing that pencil note at Evanston, I did not express myself as fully or clearly as I ought to have done.

Whatever I said was directed to the suspicion that Mr. Berry was not frank or honest in his intimation that the Diamond matter was a fraud.

If he had said he met Co. King, who gave his opinions to this import, I would



Tell Mrs. Beamanst our address in Boston is 285 Marlboro<sup>st</sup>.  
where we hope to hear from her

not have doubted his conviction of fraud.  
I had not the remotest idea of casting any reflection on you in the matter even if my hasty note conveyed that impression  
I am truly glad that you did not lend your name to the sale of an interest in it - after you heard it was probably a fraud - You could not, as you say in your letter - afford to make money out of what you had reason to believe was not a genuine thing.  
I would not like to be in Mr. Janin's shoes just now - How could he have been so badly fooled?

Say to your wife she is a very naughty lady for not letting me know she was in Salt Lake, where I went have gone from here to see her.

I came down the R.R. with Colton, King and Janin and 4 or 5 others of the party - Colton enquired where I had been - if there was talk about diamonds at Salt Lake I told him Mr. Berry had found the Cal. Dia. deposit, & thought of taking some claims next to the others - after he enquired if Mr. Berry had jumped the Cal. claims - I told him I was positive Mr. B. & party had not done so, & did not intend unfair play.  
All the party were shy and reticent - King & Best knowing me - but avoided me in the day car - Colton sent me back from Black Butte a rather insulting message - after my perfect courtesy towards him - not permitting

Please present my  
regards to Mrs Hearst  
and Willie & Alice,  
& Mr. Clark - and excuse  
my hurry -

Truly Yours  
Silus Reed

Wonder how Jamies & Colton  
feel about Diamonds?

St. Louis Mo

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup> '72

George Hearst Esq  
San Francisco, Cal.

My Dear Sir

I have been here  
two weeks, very full of business,  
& leave for the Genl. Land Office  
in a day or two - & reach Boston  
early in Jan'y -

Two outsiders have bought  
1/2 of our old Stanton Copper  
Co. interest, & I find them with  
a copy of the Decree of Court  
obtained by Keulligan and  
Inge against you & Patton's  
heirs in Apl. 1863 - It is  
very severe on you, charging  
that you conspired to Patton  
to "defraud your Creditors"  
&c. &c.

It is thought you can  
break it up - & I so told  
you a year ago -

The Decree Covers all  
the lands you sold us,  
& we will have to see  
to break this up - or you  
will be called upon by  
these new men at once  
to make good your  
Warranty - I am told  
that Inge is at war with  
Halligan, & would help  
to break it up -

Something must be done  
& suit brot. before 1<sup>st</sup> of  
March - or the Decree cannot  
be broken, as the 10 years are  
nearly expired -

You ought to give some  
one full power of Atty  
to act for you & bring suit

It is your duty to your  
son Millie - to wipe that  
Decree against you off  
the Court record of your  
native county - Halligan  
has sold the Judith Spring  
Copper tract entire, as his,  
& given warrants deed to  
B. Thurmond - He would  
hold the "Hearst Mine" under  
the execution against your  
father's Estate, if you do not  
act vigorously - & we lose  
it - Mr. Stone is dead, & I had  
a letter yesterday, from her at  
Boston, about this Decree

Geo Elliott says Judge Hank  
has some papers that, could  
aid much in defeating Halligan,

Write me at once to  
285, Marlboro' St. Boston,  
what you will do about it.

I scrawl  
in haste

St. Louis, Mo.  
Apr. 21, '75

Geo. Hearst Esq

Dear Sir,

Your letter of 31<sup>st</sup> ult. with  
draft for \$250,00 came to Mr. Knox  
in my <sup>late</sup> absence at St. Louis & Salem,

Mr. Knox feels as I do against Judge  
Treat not trying your case, & so have  
continued it to Oct. In mean time  
I will read over what further Ings  
& Halligan swore to since you left  
here - & see what is needed in rebuttal,

It may be necessary for you to  
come next fall to deny their lies.

I saw Thos. Woodcock last week  
& requested him to have Thos. Collins  
write me what he knew or knows,  
& can take his deposition if necessary.

I hear nothing of the Hunt letter yet,  
Seay is judge now - He had to take  
it - for if Belligan had been elected  
he <sup>Seay</sup> could not have done business  
in the Dist - I start back to  
Washington tonight, & to Boston  
for my wife, & return here & on  
to Wyoming - I will write  
more of your case when I reach  
Cheyenne - We can't afford to  
lose it - & will not, I think, if Judge  
Dillon sits in it - I have told him so,

Thos. Woodcock & B. Thurman are  
moving to Utah soon -

Much love to Mrs. Hearst -

Very truly Yours

Silas Reed

I will pay the surplus  
you sent - to yr. attys  
if we take no more depositions.

1808 Olive St

St. Louis

Dec<sup>r</sup> 23, '76

George Hearst Esq  
San Francisco.

Dear Sir - I found your  
letter here on my return from Texas  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst - and today we have  
appealed your case to U. S. Sup<sup>r</sup> Ct,  
& I gave bond of \$1000, for costs,

Mrs Hearst left here on 21<sup>st</sup> -  
The <sup>cost of the</sup> copy of all papers will be large,  
& the Atty. & Clerk in court room today  
advised me to draw on you  
for not less than \$500, which I  
have done by draft at sight today,  
which will leave here the 26<sup>th</sup> inst

I am on the eve of starting  
back to Texas - & will write more  
on return & send draft for balance  
of Atty's fees - Mrs H. will tell you  
what I think of your case - Yours  
truly  
Silas Reed  
*(Excuse haste, it is dark.)*

These expenses you will get back if you beat - as you ought to -

187

St. Louis

H. W. LEFFINGWELL,  
MARSHAL

DALLAS & WICHITA RAILROAD.

M. HENDERSON, Contractor.

Dallas, Texas, St. Louis Feb'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1877

Geo. Hearst Esq  
San Francisco.

Dear Sir - I have not heard from  
you or Mrs Hearst since she left here.  
I have been in Texas most of the time  
since Mrs H. left - Your draft for <sup>net</sup> \$499  
came in due time - that is the amt. the  
Bk. Credited me for - I have been  
very busy since my return & have  
waited also, ever since Mrs Hearst left,  
to hear from Seay & Kiskaddem, whether  
they had drawn on you for the balance  
claimed to be due them - \$250. - After  
Col. Seay became Judge, I had to employ  
Mr. Klein for \$50, (he is in Knox's office) to  
aid Mr. Knox & Kiskaddem in preparing  
the "Brief" &c for trial - I told Mr. H. he  
ought to deduct this from his & Seay's  
fee of \$500. - I wrote him 3 times  
this winter about whether he had

When the papers reach you I will send you a statement of their cost.

Drawn on you, & get no answer,  
- the 3<sup>rd</sup> time last week - I will wait  
no longer - for Messrs Tenoy & Holien  
need the balance due them -  
Statement of account -

By your draft sent to me in 1875 - \$250.00  
To amt. due me for advances in 1873 - 131.00  
Balance in my hands \$119.00

Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> To amt pd 100 printed copies of Argument \$77.50,  
To amt pd Holien Atty. in 1875, (retainer) 25.00  
To amt advanced clerk on costs in 1875 - 25.00  
To amt. pd landplats & sundries in trial, <sup>preparations</sup> 10.00  
To Balance pd Clk U.S. Court - costs 50.30  
By - Old balance in my hands - \$119.00  
\$187.80  
Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1877 To Balance due me - \$68.80  
" " Balance due Mr. Tenoy - 100.00  
" " Balance due Mr. Holien (atty) 25.00  
\$193.80

Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1877. I draw draft for this \$193.80  
I hope my draft for balances due Mr. Tenoy  
(on his bill of \$250. total) & Mr. Holien & myself - for  
\$193.80, will find you at home in S. F.  
& you will respond soon - for I have kept  
Messrs Tenoy & Holien, waiting to hear from Seag,  
Wish you would write me something  
of your success at Ontario mine & mill -  
They are all well at Boston - I go to  
Day as again tomorrow - Also enclose yours  
to Mrs. Tenoy - Regards to her & Willie  
Truly Yours S. Reed

2:18

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1860

72/204  
c



Melter & Refiner's Office

U. S. Branch Mint, San Francisco,

14<sup>th</sup> April 1860

My Dear Hoast

I drop you a hurried line to know whether you would be willing to let me off of that purchase of gold cat? I am satisfied that there is money in it - but since you left here, I have entered into an important operation of another kind, which engages so much of my time, that I cannot possibly pay that attention to the matter - which is necessary to make any thing of it - a few days after you left - I sold 50 ft of Yankee at \$10. the benefit of which you can have - If you agree to my proposition - or not - telegraph me "yes" or "no" - I would esteem it a great favor & think it would be in my power sooner or later to return the compliment - It is only for the want of time that I make the request -

By the way - how about that ore from the "washoe" to make that silver goblet - When your Company gets in

full blast - & commence shipping their  
ore to this City, either to be worked or sold,  
or transported. they will have to 'get'  
a good deal of paying done. For  
I am now prepared to do such things  
I would be very happy to have patronage  
of the "Washoe Company". Can you manage  
this for me -

In haste

Yours very truly &c  
L. A. Gamett

2:19

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1863

72/204  
c

Virginia City Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Mr W. Lusk

Dear Sir

I visited the Gould & Curry Mill yesterday. The mill is entirely stopped and a general cleaning up was going on. I learnt they did not intend starting again until they had finished a ditch they are now running from the mouth of their tunnel to the mill - as the water in the gulch was too dirty for use - they have about 150 men to work on it and it will no doubt be completed in a few days - As near as I can learn their Bars are worth 170 - which shows a very fair yield. I have an idea they have fixed this months dividend as they have not paid any of the mills working for them this week. It cannot be as large next month as they have stopped many of the mills and these mills cannot be depended on for some days. They

Cannot possibly have the 40 stamps  
running for from 2 to 4 months -  
If they can get the mill running  
regular with 40 stamps they ought  
to declare big dividends as long  
as their ore will hold out. I  
believe the best policy when you have  
a big thing sell and give some  
one else a chance. It is taking  
big chances to pay 3000 per foot  
for mining ground and chances  
100 per foot dividends for 3 years  
to get the principal back. I  
believe you can't double faster by  
selling on an excitement and laying  
back for a depression. I wrote  
you in this letter 47 C Bullion was 170  
to the oz. that was what Meir gave me  
I brought up a small piece which Handberg  
says is 191 to the oz giving a proportionate  
saving of silver according to calculation  
of Bullion about 38 per cent. our tubs  
with pans saves 1.6 per cent of silver and  
without pans .95 per cent silver.

Keep me posted on the price of Yellow Jacket  
& Savage - Watch Bob Merrill's Nevada  
Friends on Savage I suppose its Bob's  
intention to know about the claim first.

whether it makes a good show or  
not on opening the lead. I think  
if there is any show of its dropping  
you had better sell mine if not  
hold it - till we commence work  
over as I think it will then go  
up considerably. If the gold  
and curry drops any in the next  
60 days I think there will be  
a great chance for speculation  
if they will they will by that  
time be able to do well with  
the mill.

Give my love to Mrs. Lusk  
Truly & Faithfully  
Yours Respectfully  
W. H. S. S. S.

Los Angeles  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

G. H. Street Esq.

Dear Sir,

In Jan'y a contract was made (as you are aware), signed by Messrs. Mars, Porter, Chase, Parsons & myself with J. Skinner to run a Tunnel for the purpose of developing the Los Angeles Lead, for which we agreed to give him eight dollars per foot and furnish the necessary tools provisions &c. —

Mr. Coit informs me that several of the parties mentioned have disposed of their interests, I enclose you a statement of Expenses of the Co. for Tools, Provisions & freight, showing a Balance due Childs & Co. of \$344.94

This amount should be paid if the Company are desirous of continuing the work now an arrangement should be made to avoid in future incurring any indebtedness —

Considerable work was done on the tunnel prior to the making of the contract, which cost me two hundred dollars and has been paid as you will see since more than my proportion —

Yrs truly,  
J. R. Winston

July 28/1863

Virginia City N.J.

Friend Hearst

Dear Sir the time  
has elapsed when I promised  
to send my family the money  
I was speaking to you about  
& you started before I got to see  
you any thing more about it  
but I hope you will not  
disappoint me for they may make  
all preparations to come & then  
not get the money & then they  
would be in an awful fix  
I want to send it any way  
as soon as you can let me have  
it & then if they don't come  
you will get your money back  
so much the sooner but I am  
pretty certain they will come as  
soon as they get the means I hope  
you will not disappoint me but  
send it soon & I will give you all  
the stock I have got & bind myself  
to not draw any from there  
until you are paid if you want  
I want about \$500. Please send me

The means of getting it soon  
we had a large fire here  
Sunday burning the white house  
near Strongs office & made it  
pretty hot for us to keep it from  
burning This leaves all well  
I remain yours  
G. Smith



1867

W View Station Cal Feb 16.  
Friend Heartly

I am just in receipt  
of your note from Mr Afferson  
in reference to putting him up  
a waggon in part payment of what  
I justly owe you & for which I am  
under many obligations to you  
I replied to Mr Afferson in this  
manner that I had hardly got started  
here being once burned out since here  
& last fall having to build a new shop  
& many other expenses that I had got about  
\$800<sup>00</sup>/<sub>1100</sub> behind in the City at the places  
where I deal & I feared to get much  
more stock that I was not going to get any  
returns from but I told him if he would  
furnish me enough to pay for the stock  
I would certainly put him up one & glad  
of the chance I told him also I would  
do any or all the work in my line  
he might need & let it go the same way  
as I think he is satisfied that I am  
willing to do all I can & now I  
want a few words with you I suppose  
you have had very bad luck all.

for which I am very sorry indeed  
for I have tasted the same ever  
since I drove the first nail in  
Virginia City but I think now if I  
am not crowded to close I will  
in the course of 2 or 3 years have a good  
business started so I can get even with  
the world what I want to say to you  
is this I am well aware of the amt I  
got of you but Aunt Polly says she  
thinks that you ought to be willing to  
stand half of sis Hagan's doctor bill  
the time she was sick so long in  
Virginia & it cost me over \$100. To  
have her attended as she is a near relation  
of yours & none of mine dont think  
I am trying to make this a matter  
of compulsion I lay the matter  
before you & then you can do as  
you choose it was only a matter  
of charity & to please Aunt Polly that  
I ever took her to raise & I should  
not of brought her to this country any  
way but she said she felt as near to  
her as her own child & I am sending  
her to school all of the time just as  
one of my own & in Cal children  
are very expensive I can count up

since the time she started from  
Franklin Co for of seven hundred  
dollars I have paid out on her  
for traveling sickness & schooling  
more than it has cost to raise all of our  
children up to the present I just  
write you this facts so you can  
see what great disadvantages I  
have labored under & now you can  
use your own discretion about  
settling any off I want you to write  
me immediately in reference  
to the matter & what ever Aunt  
you state I owe you I will  
settle with Mr. Apperson by first  
making him a wagon & then  
what ever he may want but dont  
lay this away when you get it &  
neglect to answer it but let me hear  
at once so I can know how to  
work my business to pay it this  
leaves all well hoping to find  
you & family enjoying the same  
keeping

Yours True Friend  
G. Smith

San Francisco 8 Sept 1863

Genl. Hunt, Esq.  
Virginia City

My dear Sir

Before this comes to your hand I presume our mutual friend, D'Annunzio will have joined you for the purpose of taking a trip to Reese River and the surrounding region; and I sincerely congratulate you upon the fact that you are to have the aid of his very valuable services on an expedition upon which may bring important results. - I enclose two letters to his address, which please have the kindness to hand to him.

It was with great reluctance that Mr. D. W. intimated the idea of departing for an indefinite time, his prospects in Mexico; but finally yielded his consent to joining you, in deference to my urgent advice, & your own wishes. And further, I ventured to say to him, that his own interests

would not suffer by his meeting your  
views in this instance, but would be  
considered, & protected, by you, in the  
spirit of just liberality.

By his aid too, you would be  
able to settle and determine, step by  
step, as you progress, the true value  
of the minerals of the region you propose  
to prospect; and will know at the close  
of the trip, whether they equal, exceed,  
or fall short, of expectation. Should  
they equal or exceed your hopes, a new  
vast field would be open, where  
his services might be of greater import  
to you & himself, than any operation he  
may have in view in Mexico; and,  
on the other hand, should they  
disappoint your hopes and expectations,  
the projects in Mexico would be con-  
sidered with increased interest, and  
suffer but little by the delay.

There are some of the causes.

erations I urged upon him - which, I trust,  
will meet your approval.

Might before last I called to  
see Mr. Hunt - but she was unfor-  
tunately out, on a visit to some of the  
ladies of the house. I saw and heard  
however her in fine health, crowing  
& kicking in the same's arms. Mr. H.  
too was well.

If you have time to drop  
me a line from any point you  
may reach west in, I shall be happy  
to receive one.

Cordially wishing you a  
pleasant and successful journey

I am,

Yours very sincerely

J. P. K.

Virginia Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

George Hearst Esq.  
San Fran

Sir

I arrived here this morning, left Union on Monday. I wrote you from that place - the letter coming on the same stage with me - this you may get as soon. I mentioned the sheet - looked about the same not much change since I last saw it. If I could see you I could explain better the exact condition. Do you think you will do anything in Humboldt. If not I wish you would if possible give me something the first opportunity. I have no money and cannot do anything in this place.

I drew on you through Ewing & Washburn for two hundred & fifty \$250

Yours truly  
Rawley

P.S. I brought in a piece of rock  
for you from the Sheta weighing -  
Sixty five pounds 65# shall I  
send by exp or by slow foot  
LR  
Belanos

Utah Territory  
Secretary's Office.

Salt Lake City Aug 26 - 1870

Geo Hearsh Esq

Dear Sir

I returned last night  
from Cottonwood. Spent two days  
there & visited most of the mines and  
found the Camp just like all new places  
but little work done. The only mine  
opened at the Camp. This shows a very  
fine body of ore. They are down 140 ft. at this  
point the ore is some thirty ft in width  
over head & under foot. They say it assays  
from \$150 to \$200 & 10% lead. Very cheap  
thing. They sell everything as it comes out.  
I think it equals anything in Europe.  
The ground on either side is unprepared. I  
am going to buy some on one side & locate  
on the other. I think there is money in

This Camp, it is only 25 miles from  
here, ore is being delivered at Dept  
for 19 ton, the best mine to this is  
is the Grigley, this shows Carbonates &  
is opened in several places, this  
mine could be got back of cheap  
and a little work would put it in  
good shape to sell.

The Davenport have set some good  
ore. Their ledge is narrow, they are down  
40 ft. I am going to Stockton Wash  
Valley tomorrow & then again to Cotton  
wood, when I will write you more  
fully.

Thompson goes down today and  
can give you a fuller description of  
the mines.

Yours truly,  
L. Cawings

2:20

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1864-1866

72/204  
c



Gold Hill July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Friend George Hearst

I want to know if you are willing to Consolidate the Nevada M<sup>in</sup> Company with the Sewell & Shepard M<sup>in</sup> Company the terms Mr Curtis has informed you I presume. George I want to know if you are all satisfied there at the Pay and if so I want you to write to me & let me know. Geo. Newman told me to day that he would have to go to the Pay to Mexico & would have to put off ~~off~~ ~~notice~~ ~~the~~ ~~meeting~~ of the Nevada C<sup>o</sup> until his return which will be (10) ten days. George if every thing is right with the Nevada Company & the C<sup>o</sup> right to have the Consolidation can be made & then the claim will be secured to mine within that range. I can get some of the Gravel cheap some don't know anything about the Consolidation yet if the Nevada Company wants to back out let me know in your letter all I want is your views & opinions I will look for an answer from you as soon as possible. The Machinery in the Sewell & Shepard Company will be running by this day week the respective Mining Mondays first but the Smelting kept them back about your note. Open any eye George let some here from you by return. Express yours &c. Patrick Henry

P.S. Let me know when Sam  
Curtis will be at this point very strong  
and his Mustang Army are likely for  
some time.

Stentinger  
15 per cent

Austin N. T. April 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Mr. G. Hearst,  
Virginia.

Dear Sir,

Some few days ago Andrew Casamayou, read me a part of one of your letters, by which I have seen my letter has been very long in reaching you.

I am still Mr. Hearst in need of money. I have managed to meet my little engagements up to now but I have only shift it for a short time from one shoulder to the other. I have also given order to sell few shares of stock I have in the vicinity of Gold Hill but I have not yet received an answer and do not know if it can be sold for the present.

529290  
99-240  
999999  
999999-8-20

74  
565

To Mr. Hearst, if you can  
loan me ~~Two~~ hundred dollars  
you will oblige me very much,  
I may need it for one month or two  
only, but I may also not be able to  
pay it before next August, by that  
time I shall be able to pay you  
if I can not sell stock, I will sell  
my town lot which is in a good

locality. A certificate of deposit  
of some San Francisco Bank  
would save me 4 per cent of trans-  
portation if you had it, but if you  
do not have it ~~it~~ does not matter.

Please send to Casamoyou, with  
instructions

Yours Truly

P. Holland

Gibson bills  
 300000  
 100000  
 2000  
 160000  
 10160000  
 800000  
 2000

506  
 1000

215 Bond St  
 W. B. Adams & Son

Pico Sept. 30 1864

Dear George

Some man formerly connected with a Philadelphia Co. that done some work on the "Rochester" has been telling the people of New York that they tested the mass years ago and found it worthless and also told them lots of other stories for which they arraigned me. Now I wish you would scratch your brains a little on dates and write me when the Phil<sup>a</sup> Co. drove that Tunnel into the Rochester? was it not before the very rich rock was found on the mass? When was it that Prof. Sillemans brother in law came near buying the San Francisco mass, and how much was he to pay for it? and how did it happen that he did not get it? Give me

these items as soon as you can  
as the pressure is coming a little heavy.  
Also write something about Mrs.  
Hearst, Guillaume and yourself.  
I wish you all could take a trip down  
here to see us. You would find us  
rather weather beaten, but I feel  
like standing a few son. westers  
yet. The climate is the most delightful  
here in the world and is having a  
good effect on us all. Wife and  
babies are now in better health  
than they have been since coming  
to this lower country. - Dist. to Los Angeles

As ever most heartely Yours  
Ch. Strong

Geo. Hearst Esq  
San Fe's

Dustell Dec. 4. 1864.

Gen: West. Esq.

Dear Sir

I succeeded  
in finding the Murphy Ledge  
two miles south of the Original  
and located you in it, it ex-  
= ops out 50ft is a fine fissure  
vein second to none in Nevada.  
A Linnæ commencing on the  
Northern Boundary following  
the Ledge will tap it ere it re-  
= aches the Southern over 500ft.  
I propose prospecting it forthwith by  
a shaft. You will please forward me  
\$100 to this place to be expended on it or  
through your Agent whom you  
will instruct to examine. I have  
secured by burying the mine and  
all the water flowing through it  
now 50mches also adjacent wood  
land.

Respy. Yours

Wm. Murray C.E.

Recorded in Book A  
of Twin River Mining Dist.  
by J. S. Willard Recorder.

AMM



Virginia Dec 10th 1864.

Mr George Hearst.

My Dear Sir. In commencing I  
will say I hope you will be up here before this gets  
down to your city. I have been detained here much longer  
than I expected and fear you will be here about the  
time we intended to take our Trip. up into my burgh  
and around Honora. However we may get a favourable  
opportunity yet to look at everything we desire.  
I wish you was here. Everybody is in a flutter on stocks.  
They are dropping and everybody is looking with every eager-  
ness to see how bad he is hurt. I went down on yesterday  
to look at our Creek Enterprise: down six miles. I  
went down the Canion to the mouth and found it was  
as smooth as a flat iron. There was not even  
a load of Tailings in the whole gulch to the mouth. -  
I proceeded along down on the Flat expecting it  
to loose itself in the sand. but oh how I was disap-  
pointed. I found the Creek runs at present on  
bold stream clear to the Conson River. There  
must have been a great amount of deposit before  
the late storm. but now there is almost none left.  
In fact one would have to begin anew and build  
a Reservoir as we spoke of. There is no lands  
claimed from the mouth of the Canion to you get almost  
to the River. The Block work we saw leading off  
in the direction of Dayton. which we thought was a  
Sitch Fence. Is a graded Road. The Sluices we  
saw on the side of the Hill. near the mouth of the

Canion. and above the garden. Is a Hydraulic  
Claim where there is some five miners working  
very vigorous for Gold. Sent is still here and  
as busy as a Bee in a Jar Barren. I think he dreams  
of Senators at night and thinks of South Patosa  
by day. to say the least he is very busy. I have got  
up a plan for his new mine (45 Stamps) for the Savage  
mine. he is very much pleased with it. I have gave the  
mine speculation one or two cold dashes, in speaking  
to Sent. I dont think much of Building Mills at this time  
Everything seems so uncertain. Nor am I quite  
certain Sent has concluded to build one. Sam-  
Curtis, showed me some very fine ore from the bottom  
of his lower shaft this morning. It is useless for me to  
say any thing in regard to it you have already heard all  
about it. I was down at the Justice a day or two ago  
there is not much work done around the new  
shaft yet. not enough to see anything favourable to  
the mine. In fact I think it is a clam humbug.  
The S. Patosa are fixing up the smelt but they  
get along very low. Both parties are at work in  
the vein and in the same spot, both parties have  
got fighting men, but both are very quiet and have  
very little to say to each other. The workmen folk  
and chat and stand out of each others way and  
appear to be on good terms enough. a stranger could  
not tell which men belonged to the Bagazette or  
to the Patosa. The thing must come to an end soon  
and some how. There is a great amount of bitterness

felt in Virginia against the Judge for giving such  
a decision. It is my impression it will be set  
aside by the court in a few days. It seems almost  
impossible to tell anything about the two claims  
or one as they really are. you could judge only from  
the few feet you could see in the breast, where the  
men are at work. In fact I thought the claim looked  
much better than it does. I was down in the collar just  
day morning. I was all through it. They are now 350 feet south  
or south west from their shaft. they are still driving  
down a fine wide breast of 45 ft. of very fine pay ore  
there seems to be a split or division in the ledge the  
west side of the lead for 15 feet wide I think pays very  
little. the remainder is very good ore. The claim  
certainly looks very fine. I was down in the lary again  
but I see no change for the better. I am almost sure  
it must drop soon. The Pump in the central shaft  
still keeps at work. but it is to light ever to  
pump to do any good on such a deep shaft and  
the engine is also to light to do the work. It is  
my opinion poor unfortunate of this will have to  
get a much better appliance before they ever  
prospect that ground. old Moscow still drags her  
weary length along. what a humbug of a world this is.

I have got a good deal of information from a man by  
the name of Rowe. He once was the Superintendant of the  
Colifemia claim. He says there is several thousand tons of good  
ore left in that mine. He tells where and all about it.  
In fact he is quite a man of sense and I am inclined

Two fresh animals here from Salt  
Lake direct and I think that they are  
both on to it.

Billy I could visit you from this  
until tomorrow morning & then not tell  
you all the news & of the improvements  
going on in this part of the Colorado  
River. I do hope that you & May will  
not delay one single day longer in fixing  
up to come right out after you get this  
and I hope this may find you already  
to start out with a good outfit.

Let me hear at your earliest convenience  
what you are going to do. I must now  
close as it is very cold and blowing like  
hell and not a drop of the Citer to  
quench thirst. I believe I have given you  
all of the most important items. By  
the by are you married yet.

Very truly  
Your friend

W. B. Leitch, Esq.

San Bernardino  
California

W. J. Pindexter

P.S. With all the news  
P

Silver Creek  
San Francisco Dist  
Arizona Territory  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Dear Leitch,

In my last I omitted telling  
you that I re-located the Black Lead in the  
same name that I re-located the Roachchild  
and Leviathan in. So include the Black  
Lead also in your Deeds from those same  
parties as the Roachchild & Leviathan. All the  
Original locations.

In order to have no difficulty in making  
these re-locations I had to substitute names  
for both Billy Franca & Carlson, having  
two claims for me for which I substituted  
my friends names in each lead they  
promising to deed back the ground to me.  
So you see that I own 400 feet in each  
the Roachchild Leviathan & Black Leads  
with you. When I get my deeds from  
those parties I will deed back all of this  
ground to you if you so desire it. I do  
hope that you will go to work & get your  
Deeds all right from those parties and  
come out you & May right off prepared  
to go to work taking out Ore & piling it up on

two fresh animals here from Salt Lake direct and I think that they are both on to it.

Billy I could write you from this until tomorrow morning & then not tell you all the news & of the improvements going on in this part of the Colorado River. I do hope that you & May will not delay one single day longer in fixing up to come right out after you get this and I hope this may find you already to start out with a good outfit.

Let me hear at your earliest convenience what you are going to do. I must now close as it is very cold and blowing like hell. And not a drop of the water to quench thirst. I believe I have given you all of the most important items. By the by are you married yet.

Very truly  
Your friend

W. R. Leitch, Esq.

San Bernardino  
California

W. P. Pindexter

P.S. With all the news  
P

Silver Creek  
San Francisco Dist  
Arizona Territory  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Dear Leitch,

In my last I omitted telling you that I re-located the Black Lead in the same name that I re-located the Roachchild and Leviathan in. So include the Black Lead also in your Deeds from these same parties as the Roachchild & Leviathan. All the Original locations.

In order to have no difficulty in making these re-locations I had to substitute names for both Billy Franca & Carlson. Having two claims for me for which I substituted my friends names in each lead they promising to deed back the ground to me. So you see that I own 400 feet in each the Roachchild Leviathan & Black Leads with you. When I get my deeds from these parties I will deed back all of this ground to you if you so desire it. I do hope that you will go to work & get your Deeds all right from these parties and come out you & May right off prepared to go to work taking out Ore & piling it up on

The River bank Hardy will advance one  
hundred dollars for good ore delivered on  
the River bank. What better thing could  
any one want. I do hope that you and  
May will consider this thing wisely and  
come out right away prepared to go to  
work at this. For I tell you its the best  
thing & only thing in the country to make  
ready & quick money out of.

Come prepared with tools of every kind  
for the business and provisions for at  
least for months & even a longer time  
if possible. Sell out your claim on  
Lightning Creek & every thing & come along  
bring a full set of Blacksmiths tools  
that is ~~the~~ Bellows Anvils Tongs Ham-  
mers Powder Forge &c &c.

Hardy has plenty of the above articles  
but they are very high & costly here.  
I have relocated the 1<sup>st</sup> north east ~~con-~~  
-sion of the Leviathan. It was going  
to be jumped by others and I liked  
the ground & thought that I might as  
well have it as any body. I hope that  
this will not displease any of the original  
owners in this claim. Please send me  
by Chapman 2 doz blank Mining deeds.  
Please dont fail to do this as I need them  
very much

A small two horse or mule wagon would  
be very handy and very useful in these  
Copper Mines. Getting wood and water  
So if you can bring one out you had  
better do so. There is 15 of the discharged  
Soldiers at work in the Iratuba District  
They are getting out good ore all of them  
All the leads as far as tested are very  
rich. Col. Atkin the Assayer of the Phila  
Co says that the Iratuba is certainly very  
rich & that it bids fair to be the first  
and richest District on the Colorado River  
All the ore that I have seen from the  
Iratuba District is full of the red & Black  
Oxides of Copper Col. Atkin of the Phila Co  
who is a practical Assayer says that this  
is the richest kind of Copper Ore. There is also  
two other kinds of very rich ore in the  
Iratuba Dist. viz the Grey Sulphurite & the  
Green Carbonate  
We had a Christmas Ball at Harveys  
10 White Women in attendance. There was  
also a New years Ball given at the  
Fort and there was in attendance at this  
one 16 White Women. What do you think  
of this dont you think that we are  
living on the Colorado like smoke from  
a hob. ————— Tell May that there are

San Bernardino Febry 9/65.

Georg Meuser Esq!  
Dear Sir!

Having now occasion to call on you for assistance is it I take the liberty to write you and ask you to extend to me a favour, which not alone will benefit myself but you also. Mr. Pointdexter has, from whom we received letters last week, relocated in Mr. Levicks my own and a 3<sup>d</sup> party behalf our 3 main leads in the Scataba district, the Leviathan, Rotschild and Black Lead so we now can control them. He urges us in the strongest terms possible to make our outfit and proceed out there without delay in order to commence taking out ore and have it hauled to the river, teams for hauling the ore we can get there. Mr. Hardy will advance \$100 per ton for every ton of such ore as we can produce from

those leads delivered on the bank of the river, distance only 5 miles and good roads, so you will perceive we can make a good thing without going to great expense.

I now propose to you Mr. Hurst to give you an equal share with myself in this business if you will furnish me an outfit consisting of: 5 kegs powder & fuse, 2 bars  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch steel, 2 eight & sledge hammers, 6 pickets, 6 chisels, 2 wheelbarrows, 1 pair bellows & blacksmiths tools, 600<sup>lb</sup> flour, 2 boxes yeast powder, 150<sup>lb</sup> bacon, 50<sup>lb</sup> coffee, 100<sup>lb</sup> sugar,  $\frac{1}{2}$  chest tea, pay the freight to San Bernardino and cash enough to pay for the hauling of this goods to the mines. If this my proposition should meet with your approval please write me immediately.

Yours very obedient servant

Charles Meyer

Please do not neglect answering me right away. —

San Bernardino March 21<sup>st</sup> 62

George Hearst Esq.

Dear Sir yours of Feb. 19<sup>th</sup> to Mogro was received yesterday I was very much surprised on reading your letter to learn that you had not received any letters from me. I do not recollect at present how many letters I have written to you about our mining matters. but I have wrote several and directed them as follows, George S. Hearst Esq. Mrs House San Francisco I thought it very strange of you not answering my letters. as I was very anxious to have something done with those claims in Triton Dist. I wrote to you about the matter. stating just how things stand. it is this way I made arrangements with Mr Poydexter on his way out to relocate these lodes in the Triton Dist. which he has done. he sent the certificates of ownership to me and I now hold a Deed from those parties. there is seven claims located they belong to myself



Mr. Mogo and Poyndexter, there is no  
doubt but what the leads are rich  
and what we want is means to work  
them. as regard the money that  
I receive from you I am still  
willing to give you the preference  
of having the controlling interest  
of those mines if you so desire  
I will enclose Poyndexter letter so that  
you can judge for yourself please  
answer by return mail and oblige

Yours  
Respectfully

J<sup>m</sup> R. Lewis

I do not act together in this matter

J<sup>m</sup> R. Lewis

Charles Mogo.

Mr. Mago and Poindexter, there is no doubt but what the leads are rich and what we want is means to work them. As regard the money that I receive from you I am still willing to give you the preference of having the controlling interest of those premises if you so desire. I will enclose Poindexter letter so that you can judge for yourself please answer by return mail and oblige

Yours  
Respectfully

Wm. R. Lovick

I. S. We act together in this matter

Wm. R. Lovick

Charles Mago.

Dry Town May 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

George Heald Esq

I wrote to you a few days since to send me \$2,000 as it is needed here. I intended draw on the Bank and have it forwarded by express but do not think it best to do so. I wish you would attend to the matter on receipt of this for to me it is unpleasant to have men waiting on their money and I have promised to pay for our lumber for the new Mill as soon as it is delivered and it will be here this week. The Sexton Mine looks as well as I ever saw it.

If we had a road made I think it would be well to commence doing <sup>up</sup> south with the rock from the Loyal. I have been trying to arrange to have one hundred tons crushed.

Respectfully yours

Friend

G. W. Seaton

Heardt Cannot you come up here I have the refusal of the Onondaga property and I

Think it is the best property that  
I know of to make big money out  
of. It is a Venturions mine with  
splendid improvements and a very  
large ledge which pays from twelve  
to fifteen dollars per ton. But it  
is a 20 Stamp Steam mill and  
a whim which cost all of \$12,000.  
The Schuller Mine a ledge  
is now over five feet wide and  
prospects exceedingly well.

Yours  
G. M. Stanton

Clear Creek,  
Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1855

Mr. G. Hirst

Dear Sir

I take this method of informing you  
and Mr. L. O. Clark, in regard  
to some claims we have located,  
and some the work necessary to hold  
them at the request of Mr. Brown  
when near some three months ago.  
Enclosed you will find a list of  
claims and names of the companies  
two of the claims located by Mr. Brown  
on our silver. Which we will inform  
you of the other four claims we  
located ~~at~~ <sup>on</sup> Musman Hill. where  
Mr. Brown wished to take up a  
tunnel site. The ledges are from  
2 to 6 feet wide. We worked on them  
until our money was spent and  
also employed a man, expecting  
that Mr. Brown would return as he  
promised. but he has not of my do-  
ing contracted debts for labor and  
provisions to the amount of one  
hundred and fifty \$150.00 dollars  
independent of our work.

We enclose our notes including  
all expenses - it will amount to  
four hundred dollars - we are in  
debt at the present to parties  
for labor - & provisions - one hundred  
dollars we must pay - immediately  
by sending us \$200 dollars -  
we will send the certificates of  
the claims - as soon as we hear from  
you - if you think proper not to  
do so - please send us the deeds  
of the claims, as there is plenty  
of parties here at the present who  
will take them and pay expenses -  
which we have incurred. We have  
run a tunnel in the Mt by chance  
60 or 70 feet, an found rock similar  
to the original. on the upper extension  
we have run a cut about thirty 30 ft  
which Mr Brown will explain to you  
knowing where the claims are  
situated he can see you should send the  
deeds. Make them out in favor of -  
A. M. Gurick. W. J. H. Mogan. we request  
that Mr Clark W. Brown - if yourself  
will not disappoint us in sending -  
either money or deed by return mail.

Yr Obedt Servt  
W. J. H. Mogan & A. M. Gurick

have kept a man there all of the time  
 and as I had talk with you first  
 I propose to let you have one half of my  
 entire interest for the sum of one thousand  
 = sand dollars not that I want to make  
 anything out of you if I thought they  
 were not good I would not make.  
 The offer you can see Mr Blake  
 but dont tell him the proposition  
 we ar also going out there about  
 the 20 or 25 of this month I have agree  
 =d to go out with Mr Phelps the  
 President of the Southern Pacific  
 Rail Road Co and also Mr Flint  
 one of the Directors and if you can  
 get off and go with us you can  
 have the trade open untill you  
 see the mines we also have  
 possession of the Peasacke Quick  
 Silver mines and have relocated  
 them we bought out the man  
 that had possession of them  
 to keep them from other parties

Gilroy Santa Clara Co  
 Cala Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

Mr Geo Hearst Esq.  
 as you ar not aware  
 how our Quick Silver Mining  
 Dist stands I will give you a  
 short history when I came back  
 from Reese River saw a party  
 who were anxious to take the  
 mines on East Parrot was anxious  
 to have Sherman Day see them for  
 him he Parrot told me if Day sayd  
 they were good he would give  
 us a good price for them and an  
 unassessable interest but I thought  
 I could do better with the other  
 party I called at your office sever  
 al times you was not in town I  
 then made a conditional trade  
 with Elmore at the corner of Cala St

I think we have the biggest thing  
in the way of quick silver mines  
there is in this state we can get  
pretty good ore on the croppings  
and in solid ledges and very  
large from a 100 to 300 feet wide  
a plenty of boulders with plenty  
of cinnabar. around the base  
of the chimneys and some of the  
chimneys half as large as Teleg-  
raph hill and much higher  
Mr Blake found cinnabar at six  
different places and on three led-  
ges please write me soon what  
you think of the proposition

Yours Respectfully  
J P Sargent

P.S. or you may have an equal interest  
in all we have except the ones sent  
East if you can find a party to develop  
them and give us an unassessable inter-  
est (Answer) P.S.

Montgomery gave Power of Atty to sell  
the mines some five in number  
we to receive two hundred thousand  
dol and one fifth of the mines  
unassessable and they to have until  
the first of March to make the sale  
I shall extend the time 2 or 3 months  
as they want to take them to England  
shall also reduce the price some  
if they cant get that Amt they sent  
their own man to examine the  
mines and report, who was Mr  
Blake of the firm of Googear &  
Blake Mining Engineers Montgomery  
It his report was very favorable  
we found Cinnabar at four of the  
locations in good quantities we have  
some five locations more, no one  
has got yet the whole concern belongs  
to three of us the ledges or all rec-  
orded in the district and also on file  
in the County records at Monterey  
we have been to considerable expense



McKelumme Hill, May 2: 1866

Hon. George Hearst

Dear Sir

If you have leisure to again visit this section of Country. I think I can show you some mines that would justify the trouble.

One in particular that I wish to call your attention to. It is located in the edge of Amador Co. has been worked quite extensively with fair results while it was well managed but for three years past lain idle.

The shaft an Old works have caved in. and it would be necessary to sink a new shaft for purpose of testing the permanency of Vein. though there is a large amount of rock above the old levels that can be made pay.

The Original works have been carried to a depth of one hundred and Ninety feet fine Vein in the bottom. but not so rich as the surface rock had been. On the Mine there is a good light hoisting Engine. Twelve Horse power. Boiler and everything in complete working <sup>order</sup>. There is also a Mill owned by the Company located on McKelumme River. Half Mile from the ledge. Good Wheel and constant supply of Water.

The Water privilege being the best in the two countries  
this property can be had very cheap if there is not too  
much eagerness manifested on part of purchasers.

There is much in its favor: it is on the main  
Amador belt: everything on hand requisite for carrying on  
the work: and there can be no doubt as to its value. You  
may ask why its owners do not develop it: The only answer is  
they are engaged in other business in another part of the state  
always had difficulty with the Resident partners and on  
this account discontinued work on the mine while it was  
more than paying expenses.

As to myself and the cause that  
induced the writing of this: Is the hope that I  
might induce you or some party through you to  
take hold of the property and give me a superintend-  
ency this is the only benefit I expect to derive from sale  
of the property. As to Competency Character, &c  
I take leave to refer you to Hon. W. H. Leonard: Hon.  
Hon. N. G. Lawer. Messrs. Grew & Meiger of the  
Volcan Iron Works. Also Hepburn and Peterson at  
same place.

I would like to show you the above prop-  
erty as well as the numerous veins in the surround-  
ing country. The lead owned by Lamphier & Co

The one you proposed visiting on your arrival in Down  
has been paying very large working with Arrastra there are also  
several others being opened within a few miles that give promise  
of success. In a word there is as good an opening for one who  
takes the interest that you do in these matters: as there is in any  
part of the State.

If you can make it convenient to write  
in answer to this so that I may receive the letter by Sunday  
stage you will oblige: and should you conclude to come  
up for purposes mentioned if you state some that  
I may expect you I will make it a point to meet  
you at this place.

Very Respectfully Yours  
James A. Sullivan

Polly's Station May 9<sup>th</sup> 1866

Geo. Hurst Esq,  
Sir

Having written you twice during the Winter relative to your interest in the Sherman claims and the assessment due from you thereon, and not having received any answer from you as yet, I presume you do not desire to obtain your interest, <sup>therefore</sup> and you a deed to acknowledge, in my favor, and have requested the bearer, Mr. Brewer, to attend to the matter and pay all expenses of acknowledgment &c.

Your name was used by me in making the location of the Sherman claims, at the request of a friend of yours, or I should not have put it on the notice; after using it and perfecting your title to the ground, I certainly expected to be paid for my work, but it appears you think otherwise, and have treated my demands for the money with indifference, if nothing more; this does not suit me, and as I want the claim I will trouble you to affix your signature

to the enclosed deed.

I can make money out of the  
Sherman claims, if I can succeed in getting  
rid of a few burrs and deadheads I was  
unfortunate enough to put in the location,  
therefore I am sending all of them deeds to  
sign, so that I may dissolve all partnerships  
interest with them.

Yours Ac.  
John D. Durr Jr.

**DEED.**

---

---

Geo. Hurst

TO

John, Deane Jr.

---

---

Dated.....186

Recorded at request of

---

..... A. D. 186  
at.....min. past.....M.

This Indenture, Made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and sixty-six  
BETWEEN Geo. Hurst of the County of San Francisco in the State of California of the first part and Chas. Dunn Jr. of the County of Nevada in the State aforesaid party

of the second part, WITNESSETH, That the said party of the first part, for, and in consideration of the sum of One \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars lawful money of the United States of America, to him in hand paid, by the said party of the second part, at or before the ensembling and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, had remised, released and quit-claimed, and by these presents do es remise, release and quit-claim unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns forever, ALL

the following described property "to wit" the undivided interest of one hundred (100) feet of in and to the "Sherman Company claims (so called) on the Mammoth Ledge lode being and being situate in Meadow Lake Mining District in the County of Nevada and State of California and about one half a mile west of the Enterprise lode shaft and works between the North and South branches of the South Fork River, and located by the said party of the first part and others.

TOGETHER with all the dips, spurs and angles, and also all the metals, ores, gold, and silver bearing quartz, rock and earth therein; and all the rights, privileges and franchises thereto incident, appendant and appurtenant, or therewith usually had and enjoyed; and, also, all and singular the tenements and hereditaments or appurtenances thereto belonging, and the rents, issues and profits thereof; and, also, all the estate, right, title, interest, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, of the said party of the first part, of, in or to the premises, and every part and parcel thereof.

AND also all the estate, right, title, interest, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, as well in law as in equity, of the said party of the first part, of, in or to the above described premises, and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, all and singular the above mentioned and described premises, together with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said party of the first part, had hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED.

Geo. Hurst

TO

Chas. Dunn Jr.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

Recorded at request of \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ Pt. D. 1866

at \_\_\_\_\_ M.

Centerville May 10<sup>th</sup> 1866

J. W. Rains

Dear Sir

At request of Mr. Frary. I send you a statement as to the timber-fee in the Lawyer-Ledge can be negotiated for in this place. These Parties has 155 feet for which they ask 20¢ per foot Payable in New York to Wells Fargo & Co. I have aside from that 66 feet for which I gave a Conditional Deed to Col. Raymond as agent for George Hurst. of San Francisco. The conditions of that Deed has not been complied with on Mr. Hurst. part. Therefore I consider the deed null & void. and on return or satisfactory arrangements being made in regard to that Deed, I will then do the same with the 66 feet that I propose to do with the 155 feet. Hoping to hear from you soon on this matter.

I remain yours Respectfully  
G. W. Thatcher

$$\begin{array}{r} 221 \\ 20 \\ \hline 4420 \\ 4420 \\ \hline 8840 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 781 \\ 155 \\ 66 \\ \hline 1002 \text{ ft.} \end{array}$$

Newland	105 ft.	
Peyton	20	
Sullivan	45 -	
Higley	57	
Wright	50	
"	175 -	
Sullivan	20 ft.	
Brittain	25 -	
Blodson	37 1/2	
Dean & Brady	58	
Peyton	10	
Dunsmore	25 -	
W. P. Dyke	59	
"	130	
	<u>805 1/2</u>	ft
	781	on Records & Search
	<u>24 1/2</u>	excess -

Opardville May 14th 1866

O. P. Sutton Esq

Dear sir there is nothing of importance to communicate from this place at present the work is steadily progressing the rock is much easier to work at the bottom of the shaft now than it ever was before though it still is a mixture of granite and slate, the depth is now forty four feet the water remains about the same, and consumes considerable time in keeping it out and if the company can arrange manrey matters so as to work two shifts it is certainly advisable to do so with Mr Pearson be up soon try and send me some more funds this week

yours respectfully

E Marscap

Suptd OB mca



in submitting this report  
I will state that there is one  
small bill not rendered but  
it will not exceed seven dollars  
I will also state that I have the  
bills representing almost every item  
of expenditure to save time in  
this report as well as space I marked  
them as bills rendered

respectfully submitted  
Ophir Hill May 8th 1866

C. Marsden supt  
Ophir Boulder Mine

report of expenditures  
and the  
Ophir Boulder Mine  
from December 1st 1865 - to May 1st 1866

deduct Expenses incurred by my self	
from San Francisco to Ophir	12 00
4th to 47 lbs of rope at 23 cts	9 43
" 8 lbs of cast-iron sledge	5 00
" axe & helve	2 00
" 4 picks at 300	12 00
" steel for making picks	1 00
" barrel for tubs	1 00
" two shovels at 125	2 50
" lumber for shed platform &c	10 00
" cartage and the same	2 50
" nails	1 50
" 26 lbs of drill steel at 24 cts	6 25
" blasting fuse	1 25
" freight per railroad	50
18 " 1 sledge 16 lbs at 60 cts	9 60
" 4 picks	2 50
	<u>79 03</u>

Jan 1st	bro't over	4903
1866	1 sledge handle	25
	to 26 1/2 lbs of drill steel at 23 <sup>cts</sup>	610
	" half doz sledge handles	225
	" exprepage on coin	100
15th	to recording instrument of writing in the records of Placer County at the request of P. Sutton for stamping acknowledging and exprepage on the same	450
17th	to bill rendered by D. Choat	975
	to black smiths bills rendered	4136
	carriage paper 25 <sup>cts</sup> matches 50	75
	prospect from	150
Feb 17th	exprepage on coin	100
27th	exprepage on box of ore cartage on the same	250
March 14th	exprepage on coin	100
	matches 62 <sup>cts</sup> carriage paper 38	100
17th	33 lbs of drill steel at 23 <sup>cts</sup>	759
		<u>\$16008</u>

March	Bro't over	160.08
	expres envelopes	100
April 1st	to black smith bills rendered	6275
May 1st	to bill rendered by D. Choat	3014
	exprepage on coin of Jan 13 <sup>th</sup> <sup>overlooked</sup>	175
	exprepage on coin March 24 <sup>th</sup>	100
	to cart of powder 25 lbs	550
	100 ft of fuse	200
		<u>26422</u>

Tom Higgins	to 116 days labour at 250 per day	29000
King	to 113 days labour at 250	28250
McKnight	4 1/2 days at 250	1125
George Hill	3 days at 250	750
Grant	2 days " 250	500
C. Robinson	5 days at 250	1250
		<u>60875</u>

Paid out on my own account for board washing and other necessary expenses — \$15600  
 sum total \$102897  
 cash credited to company acct — 90000  
 Balance due on May 1st 12897

Crap Valley May 30. 1866.

Mr. Hurst

Dr. Sir, We have again resumed work on the Fair View ledge. And as we have not as yet received any apcement money from you, I must again urge you to assist us, by paying your part of the expenses, or if you do not want to spend any money on the mine I hope you will oblige me by sending me a deed for the ground & I will pay the apcement.

For the work already done & what we design doing at present will make your part of the expenses about fifty dollars.

I hope Sir you will assist us in this matter without further delay as we are needing money very much to keep the work going.

Yours Respectfully  
W. B. Williamson

Dear Sir, June 2<sup>d</sup> 1866  
The Lead Co.

Dear Sir

I am requested by Mr  
Miller the President of the Lafayette Co  
to write you - and ascertain whether  
you received a letter from him  
written on the 11<sup>th</sup> ult. - Please answer  
immediately

Yours Respectfully  
C. D. Perkins  
Secretary Lafayette Mining Co

more out of it than you are aware  
off Mr Marshall has the right to  
sell for Judge Wash and will  
sell for \$2000, but by all means get  
the refusal for a short time if you  
do not want to pay the money—

I also wish you would buy  
the right to redeem the Green  
Leads <sup>and mill</sup> from the same parties it  
is going to be sold by the sheriff  
and will be bought by Mr Wade  
for a trifle it is good property  
it will be sold on the 28<sup>th</sup> of this  
month if you act you have to act  
very promptly if you do what I tell  
you now you can make at least \$10,000

Respectfully

Richard Garvey

Colombe Valley  
San Bernardino Co

June 10-1866  
George Hearst Esq,

Dear Sir  
you will recollect that I  
went to New York last summer  
to sell a mine I had in Arizona  
and succeeded in coming out  
with an Eastern gentleman who I had  
sold to, while on my way to Arizona  
some months ago I brought him  
up to examine the property that I wish  
to draw your attention at present  
(this place is 40 miles from San Bernardino)  
the property here consists of seven  
Leads belonging to Judge Wash  
and Mr Marshall of San Francisco  
which he had leased for a term  
of years to the party who owned  
the mill in the vicinity of the  
mines— Mr Wade the gentleman

I speak about is a very  
heavy apparatus and has bought  
the mill and lease to the mines  
and has went to considerable expence  
but only to get the concern in  
shape to sell in the East, which  
he can not do without buying of  
Marshall or Judge Walsh and he  
is bound to have them at any  
price and he has got the money  
to buy he has now spent \$20,000  
which is of no use if he can not get  
the mines I speak about. the are very  
good mines but he only wants them  
as an investment, <sup>to speculate with</sup> and as he is obliged  
to pay a royalty of 20 per cent from the  
proceeds of the mines he is anxious to  
buy and is going to San Francisco  
for that purpose in less than 10 days  
from this time now Mr Dearest I do  
not want you to treat this lightly  
but go to Mr Marshall he lives in Oakland  
and get the refusal of the mines for  
30 or 40 days and you will make

Procer City I.T.  
Dec 2 1866

George West Esq  
San Francisco

Sir:

Allow me to introduce to you the bearer of this  
Letter Mr. John M. Canady, a Resident and  
Merchant of this place who propose remaining  
in your City for several months, and  
probably can give you more information  
in regard to the Mineral Resources of this  
Country than any one else. Having been a long  
Resident of the Territory, and more especially  
of the Quartz Ledges which you were prospecting  
Whilst at this place, viz: the Big Muddy, and  
its Extensions, knowing you will receive more  
information from Mr Canady, in regard to  
the object you desire, than I could write  
to you. I Remain Yours Most

Respectfully  
A B Britton

2:21

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1867

172/204  
c



Miller Tru, Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1867  
Dear friend  
I was sued by Ira M<sup>c</sup>Cray for  
the amount of that draft and all my property  
Everything in my name, was attached  
Managed by ~~attorney~~ M<sup>c</sup>Cray as bond for a  
bond of all my goods to stop the thing  
and save expenses. The Lawyers & Sheriffs  
charges amounting to \$18.75 with the draft  
\$198.75 he has given me sixty days to  
settle this amount, he has acted like  
a gentleman, in the arrangement. You  
must admit that he has been humbugged  
badly and had good cause to push things  
through. Now, it looks strange to me that I  
was not posted on the different moves of  
the Co. and not informed of the intention  
to stop the draft back on me. I really  
do not think the Co. have acted right by  
knowing as they do my situation in regard to  
Co's debts. I expect the Chinese stores men who hold  
Ah Tang's & Chung's accounts will try to collect from  
me the amount due them for labor.  
I wish you <sup>to</sup> write  
me as soon as possible about the intentions

of parties below with regard to the settlement  
of affairs if I knew their intentions I could  
put myself accordingly, hoping that  
everything will eventually be settled satisfactory

Remain Yours Truly  
John Snow

P.S. it is now over thirty days since I heard  
from you or anyone from L.F.  
ms

George. I write this only for yourself & do  
not wish it to be read by any of the other  
Members of the Co. The Statements made by me in  
this are Plain Statements of the facts.

Yours

Wm  
P

Kontz Mining Dist. June 13<sup>th</sup> 1867

George Hearst Esq

Dr Sir

Agreeable to your request  
and my promise to you I visited the Mt Tombs Mine  
yesterday in company with Mr Palmer their Superintendent.  
He has now two shafts sunk on the Mine. These  
shafts are about 45 feet deep below the level of the base  
of the Pay cropping which you will remember showed on  
the right hand side of the ravine going up. These shafts  
are 40 feet apart lengthwise of the Pay streak or vein  
which here runs nearly East & West. The shafts did  
not have pay Ore in them all the way down but did  
have Pay Rock in them all the way down at intervals -  
the shafts are now connected together at the bottom by a  
Tunnel and the same Tunnel is extended westerly on the  
vein from the West Shaft a distance of 90 feet and  
Easterly from the East Shaft about 12 feet making the entire  
length of the Tunnel including the width of the shafts some  
142 feet in length but this Tunnel is not as I supposed in  
pay ore all the way. The ore seems to lie in spots and is not  
connected by a continuous chain of Ore but seems to come up

in the Tunnel in spurs & Bunches some places the ledge shows a very well defined casing containing yellow clay sometimes spurs of Jay rock come down from the top without continuing all the way across the tunnel or the full height of the Tunnel. The vein where it does show stands very Perpendicular, and as the Ledge now appears in the whole length of this Tunnel, One that will pay for working cannot be got in sufficient quantity to run the Mill the largest body of Ore in the Mine being that part of the Mine lying between the two shafts & the vein is much smaller in that body at the depth of the Shaft than it is on the first level on the Top. At the <sup>west</sup> end of the Tunnel which connects the bottom of the shafts there is very good Jay Rock about 20 inches thick this streak is much better in the top of the Tunnel than at the bottom. & so far as I can see the Pay is very irregular so far as they have gone. and so far as a body of Ore is concerned on which they can depend to keep their Mill running that will pay expenses. to be candid about it they have not as yet got it. If I owned the Mine I would sink on it still deeper everything so far looks as though these spots of Pay are were more spurs or offshoots from the main Pay Strata and all indications would naturally lead a person to believe that there was a large Pay Strata of ore near by somewhere but at present

it does not appear in sight & I must say that I was not as favourably impressed with the Mine after visiting it as I was before from the reports I had heard while in San Francisco. I am very sorry I can not give you a more flattering account than I have but these are my honest views and convictions. And from what I could learn of the feelings of the Company below I fear that unless they strike something different in the Mine from what they now have they will again meet with disappointment in their operations this summer. They some of them think they have already opened up good Ore sufficient to keep the Mill running but I am very sorry to have to say that I do not see it yet. But still I fully believe that a good and substantial Ledge will yet present itself in that claim. The walls & casing are coming in more regular & better defined down in the lower Tunnel than they were on the Top and Bunches of very Rich Ore makes its appearance at intervals between the walls. The greater portion of the Ore already out is already packed to the Mill which unless more force is put on to get in readiness will not be ready to start before the 4th of July but will be in very good shape to work the Ore when ready. Hoping I may hear from you occasionally I am very truly Yours. Simon W. W. W.

I think myself qualified to make something. If I would tell all about my business, they would soon give me the slip.

Please pay my respects to Mrs. McDonald and Henry and remember

Yours  
truly  
Charles Leberman

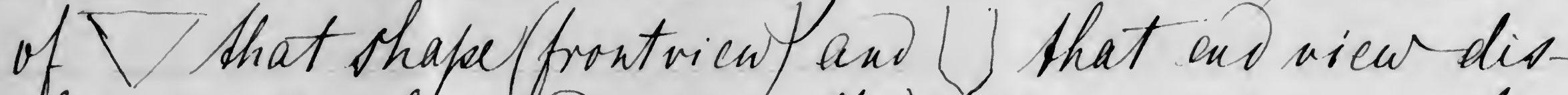
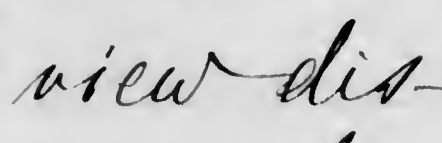
Oro, Flint District June 15<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Mr. Hearst,

Dear Sir,

Having received your favor of 1<sup>th</sup> of June yesterday I am glad to hear your satisfaction about this country and anxious to see you here. I am highly pleased with your opinion on my ability especially as I will be able to show you that I am not only right on the general principles but am also fully posted in minute details, which you will see when I describe you my opinion about working these ores by my processes and the appliance of my close calculations in practice when you are here. Please keep in mind that I must accommodate myself to my circumstances, which combined with that small capital to go on in mining are closely limited. But I went into that business with the security of giving satisfaction to Mr. McDonald who had confidence in my abilities and because I am a young man who is anxious to establish himself a reputation unquestionable necessary to greater mining enterprises. I think and assert that I am on the right track.

In my plan of working I am especially led by the presence of ore much of which goes over one and two thousand Dollars per ton when taken out of the mine. My concentrating work is a combination based on good experienced principles with new inventions assured by my observations in practice.

I crush the ore coarse leading the crushed ore in boxes of  that shape (front view) and  that end view discharging the classified ore on the bottom continuously. This classified ore comes on tables of different inclination with different quantities of water and according to the size of the ore and is worked within ten percent into a concentrated mass of sulphurets going 3 to 4000\$ a ton and more.

These 10% are not at all lost as you may reckon; this is caught in vats better constructed as these I found here in the mills. This settlement will go probably not over 100\$ a ton and it is my idea to work that by Freiberg barrel amalgamation. On an example I will show you the correctness of my calculations. Be assured that I considered the properties of Ruby Silver also, but could find no fault in my operations.

The concentrated sulphurets are well adapted for smelting (Roasting and Reducing Smelting into base bars going 10-12000\$ Silver and gold per ton).

I take for instance 5 tons of 1000\$ rock = 5000\$ for work. In the concentrated sulphurets I find silver 90%.

The residues of 10% I have in vats and I can work it within 15% by amalgamation process. It is a stated fact experienced in the best amalgamating work of the world that ores going over 200\$ a ton cannot be worked by any metallurgist within 15%. The richer the ores the more imperfect is <sup>every</sup> that amalgamating process.

If I am not quite plain to you please keep my ideas to yourself until I can talk to you and convince you by my results in practice. In a letter I cannot explain my ideas fully.

What some men say up here that I could not smelt silver ores without lead is a false idea. A metallurgist would be in a bad fix if he wanted always lead ores to smelt silver ores. If he cannot help himself in another way as I do I would not give him that name but call him bilks.

In regard to miners and prospectors here you can be sure that they don't learn anything from me; I did not come after 6 years standing and practicing my business out here in this country to tell Tom, Dick and Harry all about it. I spent much money to obtain my skill and knowledge and now

Silver City - Coyote & J  
Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Friend Hurst -

I arrived here this evening  
all safe with a whole scalp, but feel very  
~~too~~ much fatigued from riding all night -  
last night and all day.

I have saw Vicker sham  
and had a talk with him in regards to  
his indebtedness and what he will take over  
and above. He says he will take the difference  
between thirty two thousand and what he owes  
whatever that maybe, and that the other half  
of the mine can be had for five thousand dollars  
and that you can settle with the creditors  
by mortgage or any other way that you may  
agree upon, and perhaps you can make  
a better trade than that, by seeing him himself  
Vickersham is going to write you himself, you  
can compare notes if he does, I saw Curtis last  
night in Boise City he says the creditors will take  
a mortgage on the mine from you, if you pay it,  
giving you six months time on their part, now if you will  
buy by instalment within thirty days you can have  
it - at twelve thousand dollars, or twenty thousand  
for mine and Wilson's making one half of the whole

I have just saw Wilson ~~and~~ dine privately  
and he says that it will take eight thousand  
dollars for him to free himself of debt but  
when you come here you can soon come  
to some conclusion what you will do to it  
so I will close wishing you good luck and  
good health, I leave he in the morning for  
Covill, hoping to hear from you soon

I am yours Respectfully  
J. Martin



stand unencumbered. The  $\frac{1}{6}$  to wit 179. stands in the  
name of John W Wilson. Over which there is a  
Judgment of 3,700 in Currency - in favor of S. R. Rice  
& Moore - Wilson, holds this  $\frac{1}{6}$  subject to the Mortgage  
of \$3,700, and wants \$4,000. over and above the  
said encumbrance of \$3,700. Making the valuation  
or, the demand for the  $\frac{1}{6}$  - \$7,000. The other  $\frac{1}{3}$  -  
embracing 356  $\frac{1}{3}$  and the 28  $\frac{2}{3}$  ft held and under  
the Control of Martin, can be obtained at less  
than \$15,000. This makes for the entire <sup>\$49,000</sup> value  
of these figures. And the changes that can be made  
in Amounts and Manner of Payments - I have some  
important suggestions to make, when I can do so in  
person to you. I saw Mr Martin, this morning  
and was in conversation with him for two hours -  
previous to his starting to Owyhee in the stage at 4 o'clock.

I suppose you have concluded to go to Alturas  
County - and as I am pleased to learn in company  
with Col. Ruxton. The Col. is a pleasant and agreeable  
gentleman, and is the Confidential Attorney of the  
Owyhee Co, of which Mr Walbridge is Supt.

Hoping these few facts, may serve your interest, and  
throw some light on matters, you may deem worthy of attention  
and wishing <sup>you a</sup> safe & pleasant trip and safe returning  
I remain very truly Yours in all duty  
J. B. Curtis.

Basin City - Cal.  
Sept 18. 1867.

George Hunt Esq.

Dear George: I am under  
the impression that you might feel an interest in  
knowing some things which occurred in Owyhee  
since your departure from there. And which perhaps  
you might wish to know before your return there  
on your way to San Francisco. McDonald,  
left for deal, on the third day after you left for  
Basinville, no particular point was reached  
by him in the "Leveathaw" matter, except that Mr  
Libeneau's friend Judell, - a few. Announced the  
fact that Libeneau, could only pay 10 cts on the  
Doll, for the labor, services &c. &c. of those who  
rendered him, goods, services, or who performed  
labor in and about the working of the Mine. &  
the Milling and reduction of the Ore from the  
"Leveathaw". I think the feeling of bitterness towards  
Libeneau, however has modified within the last  
few days. And that the Creditors, and owners  
of the Mine - have reconciled themselves to things as  
they are. So the matter stands at present. ~~that~~

In regard to the "Rising" star, the following are the only points which have developed themselves, since McDonald left. Mr Lewis, of the firm of Siller, Mackinnon & Co, of Portland, Oregon - representing their own claim, and the claim of the other creditors of McKersham in Portland (which embraces all or nearly all of the indebtedness against him) made this proposition to McKersham - that if he, McKersham, would make them a deed to the undivided one half of the Mine, to wit: 538 1/2 ft. to them or to any person they should designate. They would give him \$3,000, as a bonus. And cancel the debts due and demands against him. They consulted me about it, and I advised them to obtain a correct and full statement of his indebtedness. This he rendered. which amount to \$23,000 - or \$24,000, together with the Bonus of \$3,000, making 26,000, or \$27,000, for the undivided one half of the Mine. I advised this course, so as to enable Mr McKersham to make a good and sufficient conveyance of the property to the purchaser, and to prevent a sale of the Mine being set aside, by any unsatisfied creditor, under the National Bankrupt Act of last

december. After Mr McKersham, accepted the proposition. Mr Lewis, came to me and offered to have the one half of the Mine conveyed to me by deed. After which, I was to give to the creditors a Mortgage - specifying the Amount to each, and the whole Amount not to exceed \$27,000, including the Bonus - \$24,000, would be the Amount of the Mortgage - at 8 per cent per Month - payable, principal & interest at the end of six Months (6) to wit on or before the first day of March 1868. I accepted the proposition. And Mr Lewis, left for Portland. to lay the matter before the Creditors. And will return by the 1<sup>st</sup> of September. McKersham, will have, over and above all his debts, some 6,000, or 8,000 Dollars in real Estate, which he obtained as he did the Mine, to satisfy the original debt of Moore & Tappan to him of 18,000, or 20,000 Dollars.

McKersham, if he don't make a sale of the one half of the Mine, before Mr Lewis, returns from Portland, which will pay off all the debts and leave a larger sum in his favor than the \$3,000 Bonus - will coming under his proposition. By this arrangement, 538 1/2 ft of the Mine, will

Mc Adams Creek Sept 17/69

Mr Pool

Dear Sir

I Received your Letter of the 16  
and am sorry to hear that you  
can not meet the Payment on  
that Date your Note is due  
on the 20 of this month and  
i wold like to have it Very  
much as i have made ~~my~~  
ingagements that will imbarrip  
me Very much

as to Extending the time i  
cannot do it unless you  
give me the ~~be~~ rate with  
intrest at the rate of two  
per cent per month from  
the 25<sup>th</sup> of July with approp  
Security

J. Happer

Warrens Higgins  
Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1867

Mr. Frost; Dear Sir -

Some weeks since I had the pleasure of perusing a letter addressed to Maj. Sanderson in which you expressed a wish that I should write you in case I did not come to Frisco this winter - Consequently not finding it convenient to spend my winter in said place I will do what I can with the pen

I must confess I was greatly disappointed in not seeing you up here this season or even hearing from you direct as I had reason to hope I should for I addressed a letter to you directly after the arrival of the Maj at Lewiston and not receiving any answer - we came to the conclusion that you were deferring to ans. it until you could do it orally - Time rolled on and and representations on the Eureka became necessary and in the absence of yourself or any instructions it was quite a query what should be done in regard to those claims for I knew that there were parties who would improve the first opportunity of jumping them - finally I hit on the plan of having them represented in the names of some of my select friends and have

no apprehension whatever but if you still entertain the idea of opening those claims and doing as you proposed - these same parties I located for will relinquish their right or claim to them.

The C. are very anxious that you should take hold of these claims as you proposed - that is if you entertain as exalted opinion of the rock as you formerly did and they on their part will give you all the inducement they can.

We sunk down some eight feet to ascertain the dip of the ledge preparatory to surveying it and found the ledge retained its width as we got down - that is about four or four and a half ft - We then sunk in two different places further down the hill and have no doubt but would have found the ledge in these two last named places but springs of water breaking in compelled us to abandon them for the present - we however found rich rock in both places.

During the past season quite a number of new leads have been found - among the list is the Alder, Pioneer, Scott's Eldorado, Mountain Monarch, Camanche, and Black Hawk - these are reputed rich and justly so I think.

You no doubt remember something respecting the croppings of rich Copper rock that was found in the vicinity of Snake River - the ledge has since been found and proved to be a large one - during the winter I will try

and send you a sample of the rock as taken out of the ledge.

Since you were here our camp has undergone quite a change in many respects - two five Stamp Quartz Mills are now under construction and others are contemplated the coming season - one of these Mills will be in operation the coming week and the other it is confidentially believed will be in operation by the first of August - hence you see our camp has already acquired new life and tone.

To all appearances winter has fairly set in we now have ten inches of snow on the ground and placer mining is suspended for the present - but quite a no. will remain during the winter designing to open their Quartz claims - I for my part will leave for Lewiston tomorrow and would be much pleased to hear from you during the winter and shall at anytime respond with pleasure to any information you may require and that I can give you in regard to the upper country.

Yours Truly  
C. E. Lawrence

NB. address me  
at Lewiston

2:22

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1868

72/204  
c

2:22

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1868

72/204  
c

Benches Ludlam  
Boundary Map

Raisins. I can  
- get - also for  
day you wanted  
them. I have  
cleared off but  
with bed rock

George Mearns Esqr



Dear Sir

I find since I came  
here that the Jim Mine has been  
incorporated & that the debts are being  
paid in stock. You have a note I think  
against the Co signed by Dave Hunt  
Supt for \$1000. Why not put that  
note in & take it in stock, unless  
you can collect from Slope their  
pro rate of the amt.

My time for services has not been  
credited on the books, nor the money  
for which you paid me for services  
I think I can put in an a/c for services  
run for 6 mos & draw the stock in my  
name if you think it advisable  
I sent a statement of the time &



the amt drawn by me for services to Crittenden as soon as he took possession of the books, also a statement of all money disbursed by me, but he did not make the entries.

I have the statement now which he returned since I came up here at my request.

We will commence crushing the Promidary rock tomorrow morning. The rock coming out of the mine looks well and everything is getting along as well as possible in that line. We have plenty of snow still on the ground, which keeps the roads in a miserable state.

My wife writes me that she has made an application to the City board of education for a school

As our friend Dick Hammond is Pres<sup>t</sup> of the board, if you could put in a word for her to him & any others of the board, it might have a beneficial effect in getting a good paying position, which you can understand is the principal object. Anything you may do to further that object will be appreciated.

Write me & let me know what is going on - that dont get in the papers.

As regards taking stock in the firm, if it can be had,

Respectly  
Your friend &c  
Amiel James

Cassius L. Treadwell  
Broadway N.Y.C.

Raisins. I can  
- get - also for  
you if you want to  
order. I have  
cleared up but  
little bed rock

San Francisco Cal  
April 3rd 1868

John Dun Esq  
Columbus Ohio



Dear Sir

On or before the first  
day of June next pay to order of George W. Hunt  
of San Francisco Cal. Seven hundred dollars  
(700) in U.S. gold coin, for value received  
with interest at rate of one per cent per month  
& charge the same to account of

Yours Respectfully  
Amiel James

I would like very much to gain to one  
operation to go all the way through it - without  
any one saying they had been better I sent Lent  
about 600 pounds of rock out of the bottom  
of the shaft - of the Rising Star it is fine  
now George I want you to write me  
a receipt - of this any thing I get before  
I hear from you or after you can have  
as much or as little as you want - of it -  
to Haydenfelt & Fay will not make  
a profit - out of you either -

Wishing every thing will come out all right  
I remain your friend  
C. A. Sanborn

Oryhee City - Feb 15  
1868

Friend Hearst -

I received your letter  
yesterday of Jan 31. & am very much surprised  
to hear that you have not got any interest  
in the Rising Star to amount to any thing  
now George I will let you all about my  
transactions with Lent - & what he told  
me in regard to your interest in it -  
as you may not fully understand my  
position in the matter I was not satisfied  
the way Lent treated me I supposed you  
to him was the same as one that was  
my reason for taking what I could get - &  
giving nothing a bolt - it - when I went down  
from here to San Francisco Lent told me that  
he had one 6 for me & that he got from  
Roberts as Roberts was to have one 3 of the  
mine, he also told me that Haydenfelt  
& a man by the name of Fay had one third  
- that he thought they might be bought  
out - by giving them a profit - which he  
proposed to me to do that you & him  
take half & I the other which I agreed to  
he went & saw Haydenfelt - or at least told  
me so & the least they would take was 15,000

bonus on  
~~what it cost them~~ what it - cost - them. & as Mackay  
had told me when I left - to get as large interest  
as possible I took one half of it - sent the other  
as I supposed from Haydenfelt to Fay. each of  
us paying \$500 advance that gave me & Mackay  
one third each & sent one half Roberts one 6th  
I afterwards found out that I paid the \$500 to  
lent that Mr Haydenfelt & Fay was not known  
in the thing at all I made up my mind  
that lent had put the thing up on me & that  
you was in with him & to let you the  
truth I did not feel very friendly towards  
either of you when I left - I would not of  
cared so much if it had been my own money  
as I did want Mackay to know that I had  
been paid for a sucker & up to the present  
he does not know. now George I have given  
you the whole thing just as it was you say  
in your letter that you blame me  
I acknowledge that I am to blame but being  
such a Damn fool I never gain to anything  
without - getting bilked & I think if you  
have let - sent - or any one else bilk  
you out - of a good interest in the Rising  
Star I think you are as much to blame  
as I am & as big a Damn fool. now  
George I am again to get hold of the best  
things I can here get - them sooner if possible  
I will get the 400 feet south of Rising Star

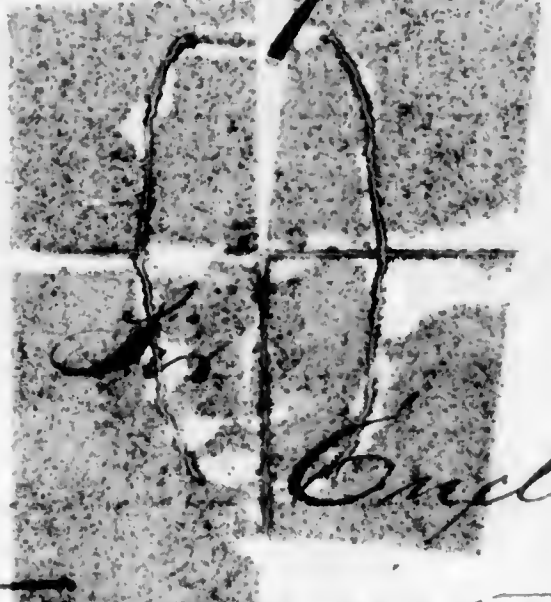
I think more of it - than when I was here  
before I can tell better what to do in two  
weeks from now as I will cut the lead  
in the Rising Star & open - below the bottom  
of the old shaft - if it is good we can  
make plenty of money out - side Rising  
Star proper I don't think it best to  
bother much with Silver City - at present  
out - side of the Fagus mine the values  
are not looking as well as when you was  
here & as for the Lincoln mill we can't  
get that. I like the mines in this camp  
much the best - I have put two men to  
work on the Excelsior to grade to sink  
a shaft - near the upper end - a boy Johnny Bais  
shaft - now I want you to write me what  
to do as you know it - was understood that  
it was in the other end when I left - but I  
will say nothing about it - & keep it -  
separate until I hear from you  
now George I want you to write me  
& let me your ideas of things here I will  
be here or as well posted as any one in the  
camp. & Johnny Bais will do any thing that  
is reasonable for us he is the only one  
here that I put - much confidence in  
I am willing to go with you & you  
can fit it - to suit - your self if the camp  
turns out - well we can make as much as  
any of them

Dayton July 18<sup>th</sup> 1868  
Geo. Hearst Esq. 3  
Sacramento 3



Enclosed please  
find Papers of Suit entered against Loyal Property  
for Taxes.  
Yours Respectfully  
R. Howard.

Dayton July 18<sup>th</sup> 1868  
Geo. Hearst Esq. 3  
Sacramento 3



Dear Sir  
Enclosed please  
find Papers of Suit entered against Loyal Property  
for Taxes. Yours Respectfully  
R. Howard.

Metropolitan Hotel

New York March 2/18

Dr Gump

Dr Keins goes out to day  
for the purpose of getting the titles  
to the Sawyer mine verified by  
the proper parties - He will give you  
all particulars - I trust you will  
repose him all in your power -  
He is a very suitable person to carry  
out what he has undertaken - He  
is very intelligent has a large circle  
of friends and possesses integrity and  
industry - Mr Bent appears to have  
thought him not the proper person  
to carry out the project - but had  
he not neglected him I have formed  
did the papers duly he would have  
succeeded long ago -

Mining schemes here are hard  
ly looked at - will write you again  
soon

Yours very truly  
W. H. Raymond

Virginia, Ches. May 14<sup>th</sup> 1868.

George Beant Esq.

Dear Sir:

Herewith I return to you  
your Order in favor of J. S. Gardner which was presented  
today & paid - as per his indorsement. -

Yours truly,

W. W. Lowell



you will see what  
can be done and  
come out here or  
send parties to  
examine the property  
as soon as possible  
I want \$50,000  
dollars to open the  
mines with  
and as you can  
yours truly

~~Do you wish to~~  
to Mr. Bradford

Hot Creek  
Aug the 8<sup>th</sup> 1868  
Hon. Mr. Bradford

Dear Sir  
your letter of the  
12<sup>th</sup> of July came to  
hand in due time &  
found me well  
things are looking  
well in the way of  
mining out here at this  
place and I concluded  
to write you this letter  
in order to keep you  
posted in regard to  
my enterprise out here  
I am working on  
two of my mines and  
hauling the ore to  
a small distance

you will see what  
can be done and  
come out here or  
send parties to  
examine the property  
as soon as possible  
I want \$50 thousand  
dollars to open the  
mines with  
answer as soon  
as you can  
yours Truly

Joseph H. Manning  
to H. C. Bradford

Hot Creek  
Aug the 8<sup>th</sup> 1868  
Hon. H. C. Bradford

Dear Sir  
your letter of the  
12<sup>th</sup> of July came to  
hand in due time &  
found me well

things are looking  
well in the way of  
mining out here at this  
place and I concluded  
to write you this letter  
in order to keep you  
posted in regard to  
my enterprise out here  
I am working on  
two of my mines and  
hauling the ore to  
a small distance

of thirty five miles  
and having it  
worked. the ore  
that I am having  
worked is paying  
me over \$100. per  
ton. Mr Jeremiah  
Miller visited  
these mines last  
week and offers to  
put up a good 20 stamp  
mill on the mines  
for an interest in  
them. Mr Miller  
represents an Eastern  
Co out here and they  
own a fine Mill  
out here in Reese  
Stiver that they are  
willing to put up on  
a good mining property  
and he says this

property of mine  
suits him.  
I informed Mr Miller  
of the proposition  
that I had made to  
you and that I was  
not willing to make  
any new arrangements  
to until I could hear  
from you as I would  
prefer a San Francisco  
Co to an eastern Co  
he told me to tell  
you that he would  
go in with any good  
Company on this  
property and put up  
or furnish a mill  
to the Co and take  
an interest in the  
Co with them for  
the Mill

Chalk Bluff August 22<sup>d</sup> 1848  
Geo Hearst President of the  
N C B L Co

Dear Sir

Mr Butler and myself have returned  
to day from the Deer Creek where  
we have been at work upon the  
Wright claim, the same as I said  
from your Co, for the past week,  
the find little or no expense required  
for immediate operations at this claim  
Otherways than our clearing of the ground  
placing of our flooms & L<sup>g</sup> The Lumber  
for which I find by calling on Mr  
Voss must be ordered within the next  
two weeks Owing to his being obliged  
to take down and move his mill to  
a new location some distance from the  
present site, and will not be able to furnish  
Lumber on bills after that date  
On arriving at this place and inquiring

of Mr Stranahan. learn that there  
has been no more made by the Co  
in relation to the construction of a ditch  
for the supply of water this being the  
case I have delayed my further working  
or order for material untill there is a  
certainty of that of all things most useful  
article we have found by prospecting  
this claim the past week by means of  
the Roever process and pushing the  
Gravel some distance to water, that very  
good Wedge can be made the gravel paying  
from the grass roots to the lead rock distance  
some thirty feet about four feet from the  
top down we find large prospect in  
course gold nearly equal to the prospect  
on the lead rock, but our object in  
leasing this property was not to work it  
with the Roever under this pushing  
process. But by the Hydraulic power  
water to be furnished by the Yuba Co through  
the influence of the N C B Geo will  
your Co be so kind as to inform us

at as early date as consistent whether  
we can expect and receive water this  
coming full or not if you wish  
to put in our order for material at once  
as this is the immediate stress of operations  
if not we wish to be at no further expense  
than necessary

Yours Very Respectly

Stranahan & Butler

San Francisco October 15<sup>th</sup> 1878.

To Messrs. Cogg & Co.

The letter shown you this morning is written by Robert Mc Pitt of Battle Mountain District, Humboldt Co., to Jas J. Mc Lane who is at present in Sonoma Cal. His claim is called the Little Light. They hauled a lot of ore to the Colconda Mill which worked \$188.<sup>00</sup> per ton. The second lot of 32 tons worked at same mill went to \$269.<sup>00</sup> per ton. He says that he has 6000<sup>00</sup> worth of Ore in sight. As to the location of the mine, Mr Mc Pitt writes under date of Sept 25<sup>th</sup>,

"The rails are laid and the Cars are running about 10 miles beyond Wimmeroca and the road is graded about 20 miles beyond here. The Cars will be running to this point within 30 days (from Sept 25<sup>th</sup>). Coaker says for us to appoint a committee to select a location for a depot, and he will put in a switch for our benefit."

They are very anxious to get a mill and say that the Sheta Mill can be moved there by J. Pond within 30 days; probably it could be done so

even now.

I have no doubt that very favorable terms could be made with them.

As we are at present situated, none of the owners in Shoba Mill or Mine wish to advance money to work the Mine; consequently the Mill is of no use and subjects us to the expense of a watchman and Taxes, say about \$100 or 1500 per year.

I have no doubt but that by the time you arrive at Winnemucca (or the further terminus of the passenger train) that you would be able to reach, at least the vicinity of Dattle Mountain Dist., by a construction train.

Respectfully Yrs.

Wm. Morrison

P.S. The Owners of Shoba Mill & Mine have recently incorporated under the Laws of the State of California, as the Star Creek Mining Co. Capital Stock \$500,000<sup>00</sup> in 5000 Shares of \$100<sup>00</sup> Ea. 4000 Shares to be issued and 1000 to be held in reserve to be used as the Trustees may see fit.

Mill and Mine free from all Law suits.  
Squatters settled with and

19 Broad St. N.Y.  
Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 68

Geo Morse Esq

Dear Sir

I sent you  
Wells Fargo Ex to you on Dec  
first - a package of sample  
ores from the Rising Star  
Mine in Idaho. I shipped  
a quantity of that ore  
from Idaho to N.Y. I  
have been testing it - by  
the different processes  
of working silver ores. I  
find it - very Rebellious  
and difficult to treat by  
Amalgamation. The sample  
I sent you I have tested by  
dry concentration. I find  
a far better result than



I had reason to anticipate  
I have been working a Lead  
mine in Map. The ore  
being about 10% lead defused  
through the quartz. I am able  
to take out by the dry concen-  
trator 20% of all that is con-  
tained in it. and am able to  
work 2 tons per day with one  
crusher 2 concentrators and  
a twelve horse power and engine  
the cost of the above ma-  
chinery here is (5000) five  
Thousand dollars. package  
no 1 will show you the business  
that I crush the ore, and  
prepare it for the concentrator  
This machine is simple +  
durable and does the work better  
than any concentrator I have  
ever seen. and in my judgement  
will revolutionize the working  
and dressing of certain class ores)

I have tried it and find it to  
work well on the Rising Star  
ores. Sample No 1 shows the ore  
as it is crushed with all smeltals  
in No 2 is the tailings from the  
machine. No 3 is the concentrated  
portion of the ore. I sent you  
also a small sample of the  
ore uncrushed. that you may  
see that it is the rising Star  
ore. I am confident that I  
have taken out 20% of  
all that was contained in  
the ore. this you can deter-  
mine by assaying Nos 1 + 2. You  
can also determine how rich  
is the concentrated portion  
in. I think it is about 5000  
ore. I have not got my differ-  
ent assays on the subject  
yet. it will cost in Idaho  
about (30) per ton of the crude  
ore to dress it as you see <sup>it</sup> for sam-  
ples

St James Mo

Dec 8/68

Mr. Hearst Esq

Dear Sir

I was sorry I did not get to see Mrs Hearst before she left this country. I made out by hard exertion to pay her \$1000. in \$20 bills but it was impossible to pay at the time the \$200. in gold. I hope you will be satisfied with what I have paid her for the present, when I tell you that I just had \$3. left when I got back here a few days after she left. The fact of it is I never was in such a strait in my life. I really don't know what to do. I have been trying to get up a furnace business here at

mouth of the Coston, which is the best location for a furnace I ever saw & there is now a 100 pr % to be made by making iron but as times in this country have closd down tight it is hard to get capital at present. I have bought the ore bank from the family & as the bank is all the Capital I have to put in I cant go any farther at present. It has cost me during this trip a great deal more than I had any idea & as everything is going out & abt nothing coming in it is derish hard to get streighened up. I have nothing to do here & am as I have been ready to do anything or go anywhere to be doing I could see my interest here but at nothing like what it is worth. This iron business will be in a year or two a good thing. As soon as they get a connection by RR through the City of St Louis to the River, so that the ore can be taken directly to the Boats. The Iron Mountain have a bigger thing now than there is in California in the sales of their ore. It nets them \$2 1/2 in the ground pr ton. There is now a RR getting up from this place to Batesville Ark by way of Salem in Dent Co Mo, which if built will go by a bank of ore of ours - 20 miles South of this - which is as good a thing as the Iron Mountain. The income now from the sales of iron ore at the mountain is \$1,200. pr day & they could

sell five times the amt if they  
transportation on the R.R. which  
they are now getting up.

There are a number of large  
ore banks south of this on line  
of this projected R.R. which can  
be secured for money very little  
& which I want to try & secure an  
int. if I can get hold of any money  
outside of what it costs me to be  
here & my family in California.  
The price asked for the Iron Mountain  
is \$5,000,000. The sale of iron  
ore is tremendous, & it is a thing  
that is done without any effort.  
At the same time I don't know  
that I can get started in it as  
some capital is required.

As it is I would just as leave  
go back to California as any

place if I had something to  
pay expenses. These iron banks  
won't spoil by keeping. We  
have an ore bank  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles  
from this place & are selling  
ore to the Moselle Co for \$1 $\frac{1}{2}$   
per ton in the ground they dig it  
& haul it to the R.R. & take it  
to Moselle Station & haul it one  
mile to the furnace & then mix  
it with their ore & in that way  
are enabled to make good iron.  
As we can't get through St. Louis  
by rail Moselle is now the only  
customer we have. They are now  
taking out a contract of 6000 tons  
& are about finishing. The original  
cost of the bank was \$100.

Write me & let me know  
what you are doing. I heard

you had been to Idaho &  
thought certain you would  
follow your little woman to  
this country. I am very sorry  
you did not come on —

What have you done with  
that Star mine. Have you  
got any div's from it, yet or  
have you become disgusted  
& sold out. How does our  
friend dent prosper. Remem-  
ber me to him. If there is any  
money to be made in Idaho or  
Cal I would like to go out again.  
If you see any of my family  
tell them I am well.

How is real estate since  
the earth quakes. I expect about  
that time was a good time for  
speculation. My regards to  
Judge Haydenfeldt as I consider  
him one of my friends. Yours truly  
Arvid James

THOS. McDONALD, }  
A. L. SIMONDI. }

**McDonald & Co., Assayers,**

Silver City, N. M., December 11, 1868

George Hearst Esq.

Dear Sir

I see by the papers that the Golden Chariot mine is incorporated and that you are one of the directors. I should be very glad to get the assaying for the Company and would very much oblige you if you would procure it for me. I do not think Mr. Beachy would object to it, and I believe I can give as much satisfaction as any one else.

Several large ledges have been struck at South Mountain within the last week or two. Argentiferous Galena with Silver to the ton from \$100 to \$200 - I have assayed several samples and am located in two of the claims. There is plenty of wood for smelting and I think not too far from the Railroad to be profitable.

The Idas Elmore Mill is pounding away on very rich rock and I think they will be able to keep her going continually from now on.

Sincerely yours

Thos. McDonald

Wytown Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 68

Friend Hearst

In accordance with  
your request I went to Quartz  
Mountain, examined the place  
and prospected the Rock, could  
not find much free Gold, but by  
burning the Rock it shows Gold  
and Silver, I think it contains  
more Silver than Gold, and if worked  
for Silver could be made profitable,  
the Lode is from five to fifteen  
feet thick, it will average ten feet,  
the pay Rock is about four feet thick,  
the claim is 1200 feet long & about  
600 feet wide and all of it contains  
Rock, the Ledge covers the whole  
hill side for the length of the claim,  
and in a Gulch at the foot of the  
Hill it then forms a regular Ledge  
and goes down nearly perpendicular.  
I wish you would come and see it

as it is a hard matter to describe  
it properly, it will suit you better  
than any other party, your Water  
Ditch runs along side of it, and  
will furnish free water six months  
of the year, getting Rock out of  
the mine will not cost over one  
dollar per ton, the location is  
very convenient

I think you will like it  
when you see it, the owners are good  
men and want to sell, you have  
not seen any of owners, they are  
all here, the man ~~whom~~ whom you  
speak is on the make, you come  
here and do business with the parties,  
them-selves, I think the most of  
the Rock will pay from 5 to 7  
dollars per ton,

be sure and come  
Yours as  
E. Gulliver



THOS. EWING & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
Dealers in

GENERAL MERCHANDISE.

SILVER CITY, N. Y.

Dec 24 1868

Geo. Hunt

Dear Friend yours

of 17<sup>th</sup> at hand. I am in  
hopes you have made a  
Success of this Polio by this  
time. I am now confined  
to my room but will be  
out in few days and make  
this vacation as you desire  
but do not believe we can

Hold it I have figured  
with the Parties buying  
the 1400 ft Extension and  
can get it for \$3 per foot  
all but 32 ft. which is owned  
in New York but they will  
guarantee this also I think  
we had better buy it  
to save trouble. As  
far as selling my Ground  
let it go what ever  
you see to have of it  
and we will arrange that;

THOS. EWING & CO.,  
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
Dealers in

GENERAL MERCHANDISE.

SILVER CITY, N. Y.

186

People are getting impatient  
and fear this will be no  
go. Now I hope you  
will push the thing through  
and let me hear from you  
at once. The time we looked  
at up on the Hill 105000  
dollars have had a crushing  
them are only paid 15000  
Attachment Suits have commenced

I think we can get the  
whole thing for 5000 in  
currency don't you  
think it a good investment  
write me in regard to  
this I think there are is  
rich or moderately so  
say 50<sup>ac</sup> - one!  
Yours Truly  
Shawing

**Rising Star Silver Mining Company.**

**Superintendent's Office.**



Flint Dist, J. T. Leary 1868.

Friend Account:

Your letter of 19<sup>th</sup> inst, rec'd.

As you, (I presume) are aware, that by an accident, I have been for many days past almost incapacitated to attend to office business, much less look after any thing out-side. I had supposed you were more fully, and better posted on the works here, than your letter indicates. I make mention of these things as facts, and not as an excuse or apology for any dereliction of duty you may prefer, or for any fault you may find against me.

I telegraphed, the 20<sup>th</sup> inst, to the office, that we started up and would commence crushing that afternoon - we did so, and crushed part of <sup>the</sup> Monday and at noon Sunday 22<sup>d</sup>, as every thing was working O.K., we commenced regular work, and since then have not shut down at all.

You have been informed daily at the

Office of the Progress and results of work  
since then. . . . . Everything about the  
Mill is now running smooth, and we will  
make you a shipment this week - by the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of next.

Mr. Sanborn & Mr. Clarke, give favorable  
reports of the mine. . . . . I have not been  
to the mine since about the 1<sup>st</sup> inst.

I trust  
we will be able to give you pleasing and  
satisfactory results of work done here at  
all times.

Heath, Cantor's fine and stages -  
on runners - make regular trips between  
this Camp and Silver City.

Yours friend

Joe Roberts, Jr.

To  
Geo. Hearst,  
San Juan, Cal.

2:23

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1869-1870

72/204  
c

Bankers,  
General Express For-  
warders and Collecting Agents  
to all parts of the World, and  
Carriers of the Great Through  
Mails between the Atlantic  
and Pacific Oceans.

OFFICE OF

**Wells, Fargo & Company,**

STAGE AND EXPRESS DEPARTMENT.

Bryan Station  
Aug 3rd 1869

Friend Hearst,

I start in the morning for Sweetwater. I have got a Bond or the Privilege on the Best mine there, or ~~at~~ four fifths of it, unless three or four old friends of mine that I met out here are the damnest fools on Earth, it is a huge thing you bet. it is down (106) feet @ foot veins & they just shear it - pays (\$50) per ton, it will take too long to tell you all, price (\$6,000) in currency & build a Ten Stamp Gold mill, we can buy the Sheba mill at Humboldt & have it running in (40) days ~~at~~ These Coal mines are immense there is no money in them for us unless we can do as I told you last night - unless we can get \$130,000 \$200,000

Capital, dont say anything  
 as I still think we can make  
 a Turn. Ashburner will go  
 on West to Colville & Baker  
 Canyon & finish up by the  
 time I return from Sweetwater  
 I will have a jolly stage  
 Ride (95) miles & an awful Road  
 Yamsin has  
YMS

1)  
 2333  
 2000  
 300

88333

400  
 880

#161.50  
 #185.50  
 60  
 425.50  
 82.00  
 507.50

43900  
 88333  
 55567  
 17783 1/2  
 333.50  
 200  
 533.50



Silver City - Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 64.

Dear Jaygor.

Mr. George Stewart  
of Va city goes to your place for  
the purpose of inspecting its  
mineral resources. His opinion  
& credit compares with his  
opinion to great credit. I have  
spoken to him of your "Grey Eagle".  
I want you to show him that  
Sage & also the discovery claims  
on the Atlanta - Go over to the  
Yuba with him & show him  
the whole country.

Your truly  
F. Caswell

To Geo W Jaygor Esq - Rocky - Ber -

Friend Ryan

Treasure City Sep 18 1869

How are things going in Frisco. Can  
You make a go of the Gold Hill and Rogers Mine  
I thought I would drop a line to see how you were  
getting along. Times here are fearfully dull but  
we expect from appearances they will soon pick up  
The weather is delightful and the evenings cool  
All the mines are improving and White Pine will  
be all right yet. Well you cleaned out Strambons  
Cheries. Peach orchards. Now I suppose you are  
raising a heap with the Melons and Grapes. You  
are in luck certain. You can eat a large Watermelon  
for me but be careful and not eat too early in the evening  
as I want you to sleep sound and not be disturbed  
during the night. I have nothing new to write you  
from here as there is nothing new. but you give  
those San Francisco Gits and all the white line Croakers  
let me hear from you soon.

Truly Yours  
Abraham Rogers

Nevada City Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1869

Friend Hearst

I received your letter by due course of mail, and am not disappointed much in that man Bowldin. I think he is a regular Bilk. which I am very sorry for. I am afraid my time of redemption will expire before I can do anything with the mine. I have been trying to get Tisdal's consent to let me put in a flume and wash the Gravel this winter I believe. I could make nearly money enough this season to pay him. I hardly think he will let me do it. The entire cost of rigging up the diggings would not be over fifteen hundred dollars.

Now George if you would try right hard, I believe you could rig some pechan to get somebody to

take hold of the Penn. Mine.  
Write me what day  
Mrs Hearst will be up. so we can have  
her stop at the House. and not  
go in Town. The weather is very  
fine. and I think she will enjoy  
her trip very much. My wife  
sends her regards to yourself & wife  
and say Mrs. Hearst must not fail  
to come up and make her a long  
visit.

Your Friend J. H. Helm

Nevada City Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1871.

Friend Joe  
I want you to send  
me \$500. <sup>or</sup> five hundred dollars  
assessment on quarter interest in  
the Gold Tunnel. of yours. and  
Hearst. I would like to have you  
come up and see what I am  
doing. Gaskviler was up yesterday  
and stayed about five minutes.  
hoping to hear from you soon.  
I remain as ever

Your friend  
J. H. Helm

P.S. send by check or by  
Wells Fargo & Co

J. H. H.

Nevada City Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1871

Joseph Clark Esq

Dear Sir,

About two weeks ago I wrote you a letter, asking for a five hundred dollar assessment on the Gold Tunnel Mine, but have received no answer. Now if you don't want the interest, I wish you would let me know immediately for there is a party here in Nevada that wants it, if you do want it send me the five hundred dollars for I have the money!

Respectfully yours

J. H. Helm

Empire District, New  
Spring 1871  
Friendhurst  
Having left Spring Valley  
a short time since I concluded to  
write you my whereabouts. Prospects  
&c. I am now stopping in the above  
named District situated fifteen miles  
south of Hot Creek and about 30 miles  
in an easterly direction from Belmont.  
There are some good mines here and  
that I call mines. The first that  
I shall mention to you, is one called  
the "L. G. Lode" which crops for 3/4  
of a mile cropping Ruins and carries  
the same Mineral the whole distance  
and assays tried that the Queen  
did. It can be traced for over 2 miles  
but carries different Minerals in different  
places. Its Casings are slate on one  
side and Granite and Porphyry the

On the other It has been worked on  
in several places the distance of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of  
a mile and assaying about the same  
in each place. It is a good 4 foot  
 vein and stands nearly on its edge  
rather inclined to run into the Hill.  
It has been discovered about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile  
from the original "D.G." Location on the  
North West End. Showing beautiful Ore  
and appears to be about Eight feet in  
width. I am interested in the location  
and I am now busy tracing and trying to  
prove whether it is the same as the  
"D.G." - The Ore resembles the Buesky  
in appearance but contains more Blaes  
Sulphate and more about 20% cent in Lead  
out of 13 assays from the D.G. which  
we had made by a good reliable assayer  
the lowest was 196, " and the highest  
480, - Money can be invested here  
to a better advantage now than any  
place that I have seen since 1860  
The mines are not developed much

Yet but work is going on every day  
I mean this as soon as convenient  
and I will write and keep you posted  
in regard to prospects &c.  
My regards, to Joe, Lent, John  
Yours with my best  
Wishes  
L. C. York

P. S.  
If you should come by way of Nevada  
you probably may meet parties that will  
speak against this place. They are men  
that have made several trips here and  
judging from their actions and what I have  
heard them say they have a selfish motive  
in trying to monopolize the whole concern  
themselves. If you will be guided by  
what I tell you, you will find it just  
as I have represented it.  
Address "Hot. Creek, T. O. Nye, C."  
Nevada. Yours &c  
York

Citytown July 24<sup>th</sup> 1870  
Geo. Hearst Esq  
San Francisco

Dear Sir

I happened to see your letter written to W. O. Clark, from the words I should judge you were basely misinformed. I never said or even intended to force you to pay me, or withhold the Keys from any one you saw fit to take charge of your property, on the contrary, I told W. O. Clark several months ago, that whenever he wished to take charge he could have the Keys. The person informing you of the above lie, and I should be pleased to learn from you who it is. As regards the order you paid Geo. Coombs after I had given you a receipt in full up to date, does not signify that you paid same amount twice, or that I had intended to have you pay it twice. If I am not mistaken I gave you a receipt from a certain date, to



a certain date, and the order of Mrs. Counts  
you will find was previous to either one of  
those dates. As for learning me any thing  
Mr. Hearst, that's all right, I am not bold  
to learn, so far, I allways have tried to act  
honorable and allways shall.

I am sorry, after having been in your employ  
so long a time, that it should be necessary  
for me to write a letter of explanation of  
this kind. Hoping this may meet with some  
satisfaction I remain

Yours Respectly  
R. B. Howard

To be answered

Wm Lind Esq.  
San Francisco

Omaha Oct 7 = 1870.

Dear Sir!

As the matter stands here I suppose I will have to return to California with all probability. I saw Mr Mead but he went off on business in a hurry and is not yet back. Meanwhile I see that Mr Balbach is already engaged to put up works here for the same company (to work 10 tons of bullion per day). I understand that there is no intention of putting up smelting works at present.

I am not able to understand, what I have been called for under such circumstances, but I think there must be a mistake somewhere or Mr Balbach was engaged while I was on the road. I defer writing the Genl Lodge because I know nothing positive direct from Mr Mead who will not be back untill Tuesday next. But the Balbach business

is a fact.

Now I want to write something confidential. The abundance of smelting ore in the cottonwood and adjoining districts is out of question. The large export of ore proves it. I read that Col Ducl offered \$350,000 for the Emma ledge but it was refused.

Ogden is a far better place for metalurgical operations than Omaha. I am sure that cupelling on a large scale would prove either cheaper or at least a trifle more expensive than the zinc process as proposed here by Mr Balbach. Not only the separation will be cheaper, but it requires less capital to establish the works. Going back I intend to stop at Ogden to examine the place and will make also a trip to the mines. Mr Kidwell from Washington telegraphed to me to expect him at the Station here. He offered me, in case I should not come to an understanding here,

funds to put up separation works at Ogden. I intend to write him but not before I have seen you.

Respectfully Yours

G Knobel

Sacramento Nov 23<sup>5</sup> 1872

Geo Hearst:

Dear Sir:

Having waited for you  
or rather the settlement over three months  
in San Francisco, it was an unfortunate move  
yesterday that I started for Amador.

The Report I left with Mr. O. Hofmann  
who will hand it over to you, I do not know  
whether it will meet your expectation, but  
you can rely on its perfect correctness.

My bill is \$ 1500 I can say for  
8 months. Please pay that sum to  
Mr. Hofmann who has my bill in hand  
and oblige you

Truly

G Knott

Smartsville Feb 28<sup>th</sup> /70

George Hurst Yuba Co

Dear Sir

My writing  
to you is this I have been here some  
time and am well posted as regards  
the mining claims here and how they  
pay they are good mines and pay  
well which you are perhaps aware of  
what I want to say to you is this  
there is a fine show for a big specu-  
lation here there is no risk about it  
there is a large lot of Claims laying to-  
gether owned by one man except some  
few interests that wants buying up  
then with his Claims it would make  
one of the best claims here and  
largest. My present circumstances I  
can do nothing with it so I thought  
I would let you know for there  
is big money in it now George

John Fletcher

if you would like to take hold  
of it write or come up I would  
like you to see it then I could  
give you all the particulars con-  
cerning them please keep this  
this private for there is some  
of the big claims owners has their  
eye on this and they would pitch  
in if they thought any one else  
was after them. if you come up  
let no one know your business for  
things would have to be done quiet  
to succeed

Yours Resp<sup>y</sup> John Dickelton

p.s. if you think favorable of  
the matter I have partially described  
to you the quicker it is attended  
to the better it is well worth  
your attention

J.R.

p.s. please answer if you approve or not.

if you come up write the day  
before so as I will be looking for you  
J.R.

earlier an answer as possible for if you all don't take hold of it I shall propose it to others.

This is so much better than any other thing I have seen, that you need not trouble yourself about the Monte Christo.

Truly yours

Louis Janin

of  
Linn  
Perry

Virginia April 20<sup>th</sup> 1870  
Geo. Hearst Esq

Dr Sir

Yesterday I wrote a note to Jasper McDonald asking him whether he felt inclined to go into a mining scheme subject to a thorough examination. I requested him to speak to you about it as you are more or less familiar with the nature of the ore and the mining district - East of Silver City. Since we rode over that section together I have made two trips to the various mines and now coincide with your views, namely that this region offers a better

chance than any other  
up here.

My idea is, to buy the  
mines and put up the  
necessary mill, and I  
estimate that the whole  
enterprise will cost about  
\$40,000 - say \$10,000 for the  
mines, \$25,000 for the mill  
and \$5,000 for materials  
and working capital.  
More money would be  
required if more mines  
are to be bought, and I  
think that the quantity  
of ore that could be obtained  
is quite large.

But I propose to do  
nothing definite until  
a thorough examination  
has been made, which  
I will make as soon  
as I have secured the

necessary mines. I  
want somebody to agree  
to put the scheme through  
should the examination  
prove favorable, and in  
consideration of my making  
the report, for them to pay  
the expenses of a proper  
test. I charge nothing,  
but wish to have an  
interest in the concern  
on terms to be hereafter  
agreed upon.

If you have not  
already seen Mr. Deuel  
hunt him up, and have  
a talk with him about  
this matter. You can  
tell him whether you  
think it worth while  
to incur the expense of  
an examination.  
I wish to have an



Drytown  
May 10/70

Geo. Hunt Esq

Dear Sir my son  
Eugene is at the College then  
& as he needs some funds  
I gave him a check - an  
you for \$60 <sup>00</sup> this if paid  
will be all I will ask -  
for - the attention to your -  
Inorts Mill & 8 - from  
Nov 19/69 to the 19 of May  
1870" & Mo this will be  
less than you propose to  
give your remainder you  
propose 3 <sup>00</sup> per week I have  
this for - gave it all the  
attention I would had it all  
been my own the top Rock  
that was Holly to the Palmer -  
Mill from the Pennsylvania  
paid a little over 500 per ton  
no further prospecting will be  
done till I see you W. O. Clark

Drytown  
Nov. 20/71

Geo. Hurst Esq

Dear Sir when  
I was down to the City I missed  
seeing you your Mill is all  
right - The Taxes is some \$58<sup>00</sup>  
if you wish me to pay I will  
do so there is some good rock  
quartz found near there so I think  
there will be a chance to run the  
mill yes - any thing I can do  
for you in renting it out or  
any information you may  
want will render it at once  
& will be glad to see you when  
I come down

Respectfully  
W. O. Clark

Mountain City Nev

May 14 1870

Cape dis

Mr George Hurst

San Francisco

Dear Sir when  
when you left here last fall I promised  
to write to you the snow is all gone  
Spring has opened the Mines are looking  
well the Mill is running on Argenta  
ore which is paying well we need more  
mills in here a good Water Mill would  
be good in location the great trouble here  
is Miners cant get their ore worked as  
the stamp Mill is bound to the Argenta  
Company there is a great deal of Rich ore  
here that would be taken out if could  
get it worked wood here is worth 10 dols  
per load the place mines are paying well  
the Manoth party have a good Ledge  
at Bulls Run which they offer for sale  
at a reasonable price the party Ledge  
Hill Beashey <sup>is here</sup> Beashey is making arrangements  
to stock the Road through to Silver  
City I think you had better come up  
and take another look at the ~~the~~ camp

a great many New Ledges have been  
struck since you was in here last  
fall the weather here is fine the roads  
are getting good

Yours A Fisher

San Francisco June 24<sup>th</sup> 1868

Mr. Hunt & Gardner and Messrs. Beaman & Co.  
Gentlemen according to a Contract made in 1868  
I have got your land and erected Hoisting Works and  
and drilled two shafts on the Red Bluff or Hill  
at Arcadia. I am now prepared to surrender  
the Contract upon the payment to me of the  
Sum of \$500 Eight Thousand, a Sum for one third of  
the profit and the payment to me of two thirds  
the cost of the Dam & Muncie River in the Creek for the  
purpose of carrying the Waters thereof over the Veer.  
also two thirds of the cost of Docks and other Works  
on hand

Very Respectfully  
John A. Mullen

Grass Valley June 8. 1870  
Friend George.

I have found one of the good things again, a new strike on an old mine. Three shafts down to the ledge about 50 ft deep - they keep the mine clear of water with 4 Chinamen.

And they have just finished up a crushing which paid 114<sup>00</sup> Dollars per load.

And they have got out about thirty loads at the mine which they set at from 50- to 70- Dollars per load - which is a trifle over one ton.

The mine is an old location which belonged to Rush and Laton. Some parties jumped it and when they struck it rich they bought Rush & Laton out - which leaves them a clear title to 2600 ft on the ledge - The mine is about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile from the Empire - Ophir Hill

And the chances are that it is just as good a mine as the Empire  
over —

The mine can be bought for \$15000<sup>00</sup> Dollars - And there is no doubt but it can be paid for within 60- days work - at the same rate they are taking out ore - I would suggest to you to come up and examine it I think it will suit you at the price - let hear from you by return mail whether you will come or not  
yours Truly  
J. T. Bradley

Forty June 16-79  
J. W. Hunt Esq  
San Francisco

Should you come here & not  
see you please give me a  
call. If you want to buy an  
I'll treat you for something at a  
low figure. I have them for  
sale

Yours Resp  
S. W. [Signature]

Forty  
Via Be-o-wa-wi Nevada

26 Hayward's Building,  
San Francisco, July 26th. 1870

Dear Sir,

There is due on your Pro rata of  
the Capital Stock in the Meadow Valley Extension  
Mining Company, issued in the name of Henry  
Janin, the sum of One hundred and nine  
5/100 Dollars, (\$109.57) which, as the Company are  
making a remittance to the mine, it is necessary  
should be paid in, in the course of to-day or tomorrow  
to accomplish that object. I am desired by the  
Directors to request your prompt attention to the same  
and remain, Respectfully Yours -

J. W. Colburn Sec.  
Meadow V. Ex. M. Co.

George Hearst Esq.  
San Francisco



Mineral Hill Sept 21/70

Geo. Hearst Esq  
San Francisco

Dr. Sir

since I come

up I find things changed in regard  
to the Austin Mine they Co. will  
not allow me to sell now unless  
I get them two hundred thousand  
cash down, and one make my commissi-  
on above that amount  
and unless you could get it off for  
225000 there would be no show of making  
anything out of it. if this other  
matter with the other Co. was settled  
things would work better here

Mr. Spencer is gone to Anston  
and will be out next week  
The Comptrey claims to have on their  
dumps 400 tons of ore, first and second  
class that will arrive from \$250. to 300 pr.  
ton, the mine is looking much  
better than when you see it  
and the party claim from fifty  
to seventy five thousand dollars in  
sight in the mine... and at present  
are not over anxious to sell the mass  
I saw of some of the ore you when  
down for some time... we to be  
attend. The... to San Francisco  
but I feel... before leaving  
if you... can get off  
the property... know  
and... yours truly  
Wm. Russell

Mr. Spencer is gone to London  
and will be out next week

The Company claims to have on their  
dumps 400 tons of ore, first and second  
class that will average from \$250. to 300 pr.  
ton. The mine is looking much  
better than when you see it  
and they partly claim from fifty  
to seventy five thousand dollars in  
sight on the mine, and at present

are not over anxious to sell. The price  
of ore is very low at present when  
shown the mine they seem to be  
satisfied with the price to be  
offered. I have not time to say more  
but I feel that I should have said  
if you have any more to get off  
the property of the mine and know  
and believe of your truly

Wm. Russell

Note to researcher: Retake of preceding frame.

Orinda, Nev. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1870

Jno. T. Bradley Esq  
San Francisco Cal. } Dear Sir

Your letter of the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. recd. this morning. Contents duly noted. I had hoped to hear from you the first part of last week, and began to think that you was out of the city.

I wish I could realize your kind wishes expressed in the latter part of your note, but there seems to be no such luck for me. I was not aware that any one in Frisco had Jones' mine for sale; nothing of the sort was ever intimated to me. A day or two after writing to you I received a note from Mr. Jones, which I enclose to you, from it you can form some kind of an idea, as to how he holds his two mines. I have since saw Mr. J. and have been to see his mine again. Is now sending what he has out, to Austria (80 miles off) Thinks this lot will work better than the ore worked at "Mounte Cristo" mill, that went \$153.<sup>75</sup> Should not get him to agree or say that he would take any less than the sum named in his letter. Should Hearst or any one of the Experts known below, examine the mine, they would / I am sure / make a favorable report. For some time past I

have been in correspondence with a man by the name of S. A. Raymond (formerly of White Pine) who has an office in room 2. No 432 Montgomery St. He has bolstered me with the idea that he could dispose of mines, more especially at the East. So far he has done nothing & I think that he can do nothing. He is now absent from the city leaving his business in the hands of one Wm Gardner. The idea, this moment, strikes me that he may be that Gardner late with Credit Sherman to Dr. City.

I have sent them some 12 or 15 mines, among others several that I think you could handle without trouble

Among the very best is three locations of 600ft ea. belonging to Jack Fulton & partners, (of the Leviathan mine on Argyle Hill) Two of these are excellent. Jack has sold some 1/2 tons worth of one at \$30 per ton. The ore is a Carbonate of Lead & works splendidly in the furnace yielding over \$100 per ton silver & gold. "Badger" mine best, Topham No. 1 & 2 (No. 2. best) Jack asks \$12,000. for all. Worth it easily enough. Nearly that amt. of ore taken out. Three men can take out from 5 to 8 tons on a shift. A counter claim was set up by some parties & an injunction laid, That was raised last Saturday & now all is smooth. Do you live in S. P.?

Write soon again -  
Yours respy.  
Geo. W. Kinney

W. L. PRITCHARD,

Fast Freighter from Elko to White Pine.

Hamilton, Nev., Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1870

George Hearst Esq

or Sir

I wish you would see the Managers of the Hearst Mine and ascertain from them on what terms they would let the Chicago Company have the Mine to prospect for thirty or sixty days with a view of purchasing ~~and~~ at the expiration of that time. I had a talk with Mr Thornburg when he was here about working the Mine. he wanted us to pay seven hundred and fifty dollars for the privilege of taking out Rock for thirty days. after making careful examinations and having the Rock assayed

we came to the conclusion that it would not justify us to pay that price for so short a time. I think you might manage it to let us go in there and work it for thirty-days and if the Mine suits that I could negotiate a sale so that you and I might make some money out of it. It is better for your company to get something out of it than to let it remain as it is please ascertain as soon as possible and write me fully. I can certainly make a sale of it if it suits at a reasonable figure

Yours Respectfully

James Croft.

2:24

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1871

72/204  
c

OFFICE CHOLLAR-POTOSI MINING CO.

SAN FRANCISCO

1870

Wm. Geo. Hearst,

In answer to my  
telegram Mr. Hobart says,  
"If Mr. Hearst leaves Thursday  
morning that will do". Shall  
I reply that you will  
go then?

Respect

M. C. Peary



Stockton Utah April 16 1877  
Dear Mr Hearst

I wrote you yesterday about  
the the Metropolitan Sale & reflected somewhat  
on parties trying to get me down below a living price  
I now write to inform you that I did not mean either  
Mr Chambers or Hosmer. Mr Chambers I  
consider the heart of a good fellow a man I esteem  
highly & I think is a good friend of mine I am mad  
knowing you have the opportunities & disposition to  
serve me, that any one should step in selfishly  
& nullify your friendship for me. I will wait  
your letter in reply & then proceed on my  
prospecting trip when I am most sanguine of  
getting something good. Chilling ore that you  
can take hold of & no man living will get  
a show at it until you see it

Since you left we got a ledge of Galena  
& Carbonate ore in the Missouri widening as it goes  
down at 40 feet it runs in 3 inches wide now  
at 60 feet 12 inches a sharp #163 silver &  
50 per cent lead, we think it will be a big  
ledge as it is a quartz ledge 12 feet wide on  
the top, the waterman is 5 feet wide at the

depth of 25 feet & is as you saw Galena &  
Carbonate, the district is a live one, prospectors  
& promises to be very lively this Spring & Summer,  
the Grand Cross is sold & the owners got their  
money all O.K.

I hope to hear from you  
as soon as you get these communications  
hoping you are well I am my dear sir

Your friend & most truly  
John P. Gullagher

San Francisco Jan 30th 1871

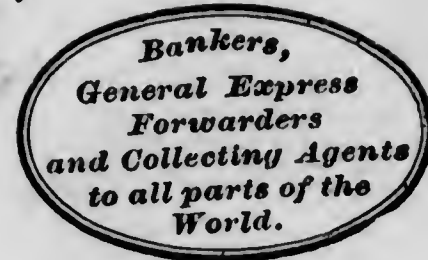
S W Carr Esq  
Stornetis

Dear Sir This will

be handed you by Mr George Hearst  
who is making an inspection of mines  
in your part of Country.

He wants to look at the McCullough  
and Francis Mines. Please introduce  
to Mr Brooks who will give him  
full particulars and oblige

Yours Very Truly  
R R Stevens



OFFICE OF  
WELLS FARGO AND COMPANY.  
(EXPRESS.)

Galena May 23<sup>d</sup> 1871.

George Hearst Esq.  
San Francisco.

Dear Sir!

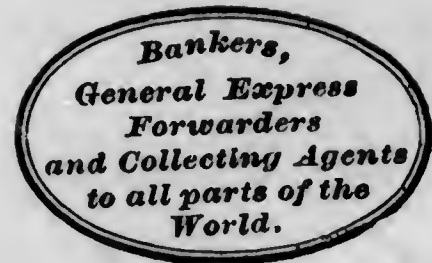
Although rumor has announced you coming to our camp more than once, so far you seem to have forgotten us entirely. I presume you want to see first some tangible proof from the Butte, before giving our district another trial. I hope you will see some substantial evidence in the latter part of next month, it can not fail, that the Nevada B. N. Co. under good management will make a mark yet in the list of Mining Companies, and you will find that the Mine will come up fully to expectations. Lately I had some very good average assays of from \$100-150 per ton.

If your other engagements allow it, I think it would pay you well to come here once more. There are no real good claims developed in this district in immediate neighborhood since you left, the White Mine excepted, owned as you know by Earl & Knowls. At a low estimate this mine has 1000 tons of ore, with will net \$300 per ton, in the reserves, the works consisting only of a shaft 140 feet deep, ~~and~~ west of the vein, and three levels running north from it on the

the lead, 100-150 in length. The lowest level is 112 feet below the surface and about 120 feet long, it looks very well in deed. A vein about 100 feet North from the shaft connects the middle level with the upper one. — Nothing has been done on the Philoh or Aralanshe — The Little Giant, which I understand is now owned by Pashvileber, is improving; in the vein from the lower level a well defined lead carrying galena assaying from \$400-500 per ton has been found. I have not seen it myself, but report says the lead to be from 2-3 feet in width.

The most promising mine, without exception, of this district is the Trenton Mine. A Mr Farren has been here to look at it; I understand he came to the conclusion, it was but a small affair, too small to be worth looking after. I inclose some remarks about the Mine, which I wrote in January; my opinion is based on a careful study of the Mine, and not on a flying visit of half an hour duration as Mr Farren's; I feel satisfied, that by a personal inspection you will find all the facts in the remarks confirmed.

Since writing those remarks the drift on the vein from the lower tunnel has been continued to the 93 feet shaft, and run about 6 feet north beyond the shaft; the vein has here greatly improved, and shows a fine



OFFICE OF  
WELLS FARGO AND COMPANY.  
(EXPRESS.)

187

pay seam of from 12-15 inches. The 35 feet vein has been further explored by an incline of about 90 feet in depth below the level of the lower tunnel, which incline has been sunk on the hanging wall. A closer examination of this large vein in the level of the tunnel has resulted in the finding of a 18 inch seam of ore of \$80 per ton near the footwall, and of another seam of 6 inches in the centre, carrying ore assaying \$150 per ton. This latter seam is being followed by a drift, now in about 10 feet, the seam continuing. In sinking the incline several seams have been cut of from 6-8 inches carrying ore assaying as high as \$250 per ton, all these seams are making for the foot wall. The immense size of this ledge, different from any thing found so far in this district and the different character of the ore, which was not recognized, are the reasons, which have prevented the owner from opening this lead more extensively, the incline should have been sunk on the foot wall, but the ground here required timbering. You might think me rather crazy, but I cannot help thinking, that this lead comes nearer to the Comstock, than any I have seen yet in Nevada.

I first went to the Mine for Henry Lawin, who promised to look at it, if I should think favorable about it. His other engagements no doubt prevented him from fulfilling his promise. Judge Goodwin from Eureka then made a bargain for it, but it seems Farrens report spoiled it. Capt. J. B. Richards, Agent of the B. & M. Co wants to run it for an English Co, but his sickness has prevented him from going yet to the Mine. He has no doubt, that the Mine will be acceptable to his friends; but I should like to see the Mine in the hands of a California Co as this would be better for our camp, and this is the reason I send you my notes. If you intend to do something please let me know at your earliest opportunity; the mine is really worth all the money asked for (\$15,000), without taking in consideration the 35 feet vein.

The Mill is idle, as the ore cannot be worked to satisfaction without roasting; and although the owner could make arrangements for putting up the necessary improvements, but they prefer disposing of their property to becoming indebted to one of their partners, the only moneyed man in the Company.

Truly yours

John Kaudohr.

Galena Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1843.

George Hewitt Esq

My dear Sir!

Mr Emson going to Belmont, I see this opportunity of writing to you. I have nothing else to say than to ask you the favor if it (in any way convenient to you) to go to Unionville and to look at our property. It looks rather stormy to day, and I am afraid the road which I proposed to go will be impassable. Therefore I propose to let me know, when you will be at the Station, as I should like very much to accompany you. If time should not allow me to meet you at the Station, you will find Peter Sprey in Unionville who will show you all around, and whom I can recommend you, as a entirely reliable person.

Hoping to see you again soon I remain yours

very truly  
Geo Hewitt

In Whit <sup>and</sup> 285 worth of shaft has been struck very rich ore, averaging over \$3000 per ton, there seems to be quite a streak of it.

Detroit Michigan

Jan 30 1871

Dear Hearn:

Wrote you Sunday from  
Hyde Park in relation to Abel Loomer  
& enclosed you also a specimen of  
Silica & Silica Mining Co's ore. Have seen  
here about 250 tons of the ore. Ten tons  
first class between 5 & 6000 per ton. Forty  
tons 2<sup>nd</sup> class between 3 & 4000. & 200 tons  
of general ore matter about \$40 per ton.  
A Toledo Co have here about 50 tons just  
arrived of first & second class ore fully  
equal to the above, which they get on  
the main land about 70 miles from  
the Ashby Co location.

It seems to be the general  
opinion here that that whole country abounds  
in ledge & that the average is higher than  
known anywhere else.

I wish you were down  
here. If you could bring your long mining

experience to bear on the west shore of  
Lake Superior where these ores come from  
you could make ~~the~~ a very large stake.  
There are but few here or on the ground  
who know anything about silver ores or  
silver mining practically & if I had you  
here to prospect & try with my Kentucky  
influence, as this is so near home or  
half a dozen Companies of large capital  
could be organized on the stock sold at  
a near price. At least so it seems  
to me. If you should take a notion  
to visit your friends in Kentucky within  
the next six weeks telegraph me &  
we can spend a fortnight on the Lake  
Superior mining ground & make enough  
to pay expenses any way, if we don't  
do any more.

I leave here tonight for  
Brooklyn & shall spend a month  
there or in the sea shore near there.  
Should you want to communicate with  
me, direct either letters or dispatches to  
the care of Mrs Mary K. Newell No 250  
St. Main St Providence R.I. & they will be



The Iron ore is low grade ore &  
I think there is a large deposits  
of it there - there is every evidence  
of it

Yrs truly

A. Nuttlebury

A. Nuttlebury  
from Glen 1878  
the mine

Dear Glen  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 71

My dear Sir

I hope the  
sack of Mammoth rock  
has come to hand all right  
I sent it yesterday by your  
butcher - The location is the  
1<sup>st</sup> South Cr of the Mammoth  
series of four ledges - The ledges  
run in a northerly & southerly  
direction - there is the out crop  
ping of a large ledge - perhaps  
five feet - on this claim and a  
Lunnel running in a southerly  
direction for it, in about sixty  
feet in which we struck the ledge  
and run in beyond - ledge lay  
rather flat but not more so  
than we might expect in the

District. There is a good head  
Wall - commenced to chamber  
~~out~~ took title out some ore  
- a lot of fow or fire ton on the  
dump but it has been cul  
led over so often that it  
is not worth while speaking  
of it. There has been so much  
going out of all the Mineral  
in sight that it does not look  
as well as it ought to did.  
Below the above tunnel & within  
a hundred yards is another  
Tunnel running a South West  
ly direction to cut across  
the ledge - it is in open cut  
& Tunnel 90 feet and in the  
further end we cut across  
already numerous stringers of  
Quartz with such mineral as I  
send you - I can't say indeed how  
large this ledge is but it will be

three feet & upwards - I think  
with a very small amount of  
Capital to back on this property  
could be made to pay its way  
almost immediately & before  
long be a very valuable piece  
of property - I have after consid-  
erable expense & trouble got  
the title in myself & have had  
for a year past. As you know  
I am rather weak on mines  
turning my attention to the  
business of stock raising - And  
noway will sell at what I believe  
to be a sacrifice -  
If the rock were  
sent will work or suit any  
party I would like them to come  
& see the Claim - it has to be seen  
to be appreciated - it is within  
a mile of the Shuba mine - No  
road to be built - -

Fraser July 75

A. N. Berry Esq  
San Rafael

I wrote to you the 2<sup>nd</sup> that Hearst had the privilege to work the Bowery Mine for 90 days that one quarter of the property was reserved for you and me and you would within that delay advise with him and lend how to sell part of stock for payment of mine <sup>and</sup> expenses. Say 30 or 30000 dollars. 25000 principal and 5 or 6 exp<sup>ts</sup> the boys which own it are unoccupied and so with anxiety that time wasted in waiting for their money and from them last night I know that they would take 15000. I wish you would be able to have them come to San Rafael <sup>or see them in paper</sup> and if you see that my ideas are right try to have them carried we have in dump and sight some 21. or 24 thousand dollar worth of ore which can be taken out and crushed in a month and will net about 10. or 12000 dollars. Suppose the mine is paid 15000 and 5000 dollars worth of

Worth set on it and nothing is found  
the loss would be 8,000. but have the  
manipulation of those 22,000 of Bullion  
which would have a great effect. support  
again the same that the developments  
are bad and the mine not tatter the  
5 or 6,000 others will be dead loss and  
nothing to make it any better or no show  
to get out. Mr. Stewart has felt a kind  
of fear of feelings of the Grover co towards  
me and has set me aside in the direction of  
this ~~affair~~ <sup>work</sup> here. I will not remonstrate and  
think it is for the best as it is his money which  
goes. but if this change of proposition is  
made to the boys it is absolutely through  
my exertion that it ~~can~~ <sup>will have</sup> been brought out.  
and if I prove shrewd and correct I  
think I ought to have more to say about  
the future management than a stranger but  
I would not say till success.  
Things take a peaceful turn I think they are afraid of  
the report of their standing army of cutthroats. The mill  
of the Co will start later part of the month ~~off~~ from Bowery  
can be crushed at Silver Park. Love to all.  
yours L. L. L.

SALT LAKE OFFICE at CO-OPERATIVE DRUG STORE,  
WEST SIDE MAIN STREET,

T.T.1.

The Central Pacific Division

OF THE

Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

LELAND STANFORD, President.

F. L. VANDENBURGH, Gen'l Sup't,  
San Francisco.

San Francisco 7 1877

Received at

Aug 7 1877 5:30 P.M.

To George Hearst

Please Answer by this Line.

The following dates Victoria  
and seventh will you come here  
by with steamer or shall I  
come down all working well  
C. C. Lane - what shall I  
answer

M. P. Cassants

SD Spack 87B

TELEGRAPHIC CONNECTION WITH ALL POINTS IN  
UTAH, Including LITTLE COTTONWOOD MINES.

Drytown Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1877  
Mr George Hearst

Dear Sir

I take

a moment this evening to write you  
some time ago I was talking to you  
about taking an interest in our  
mine, since that time Mr Nelson  
saw you in relation to the matter,  
he was sinking at this time, we have  
gone down about 35 feet since we  
commenced our last. and the  
rock is improving every foot we go.  
in fact the mine has never looked  
as well as it does at the present time  
we can see gold in every tub full  
we take out, and the whole ledge  
prospects well, now if you want to  
take one half of the mine let me  
hear from you, there is no better showing  
in Nevada Co for an investment,  
I must have some money by the 10<sup>th</sup>  
of Sept. And if you would like an

interest come up and look at  
the place, I am satisfied you  
would take hold of it if you was  
to see it. Let me hear from you  
immediately.

I am as ever yours &c

J. H. Mayson

Drytown, Aug 1871

mine

J. C. Tate  
or Geo Keirst

Gents

After a long time, I have got  
my affairs settled, both here and  
in Virginia, and I am on my way  
to Utah. I have received several  
letters recently from parties in Salt  
Lake City who propose to buy or rather  
sell some of our mines on Sevier.  
I want to find out the whereabouts  
of Bill Davis, on receipt of this  
please answer immediately, do not  
fail, and let me know where Bill  
is. Also if you know where Lewis is  
who went with me to Sevier, I have  
not had a letter from him or Smith  
for five months.

I remain here until  
I receive an answer from you

Wm. A. Keaswell + Wilbur,

Hamilton Nev  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1871.

Write by Return  
Mail

} Yours in haste  
} Lloyd Fitzell

Office of Great Basin Mining Co  
308 Walnut St-

Philadelphia Pa. Sep 22. 1871.

George Hearst Esq -  
San Francisco Cal.

Dear Sir

The bond,

or option of purchase of 500 feet in the  
Glacier mine near Treasure City Nevada  
which was executed by messrs Haydenfeldt  
Loyd and yourself expires Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1871.  
and as you are doubtless aware the compromise  
with the Eberhardt party by which the Glacier  
lost 116 ft of ground has very greatly hindered  
the pending negotiations for a sale of the  
mine. It is our great desire to close the  
matter up, and must ask you to extend the  
time for your bond to expire. One of our  
associates is now in London and asks me  
to write you thus. Please make the time expire  
beyond the first of Jan'y 1872 and as much beyond it  
as you feel inclined. As we are not expecting or  
trying to make any profit off your interest, and as the  
whole care & concern of this matter has fallen upon us, I  
feel sure you will not hesitate to do as requested.

Possibly our Mr Crawford has already seen you in regard  
to this matter we desire nothing but what is equitable and will  
try to have the sale made at the earliest  
possible moment. Respectfully Yours. J. L. Canoghan Pres.

J. L. Camoghan

Sept. 22 - 1871

re mine in Nevada

{ Haydenfeldt  
Lloyd  
Hedrot

To be attended to on  
Monday next, letter from  
Philadelphia 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept/71



D. S. Brunel  
Sept. 24 - 1871

<sup>mine</sup>  
Bullion City ~~Outlet~~ Co.  
Utah

Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1871

George Hearst Esq.,  
Dear Sir,

We have  
found the lode on the  
Hill (formerly the Pride  
of the West) the Belle  
of Utah.

I have made a location  
of three thousand (3000)  
feet and have had it re-  
corded. We are sinking a  
shaft about 60 feet from  
the old shaft where you  
saw us putting up a win-  
dless.

Mr. Pink has collect

ed seventy five (\$75<sup>00</sup>)  
dollars of Mr. Oppenheim  
that all he could get.  
he says he has some  
private ops with you.  
Now, Sir, you will  
oblige me very much  
by telegraphing to  
Wells, Fargo & Co. to  
pay me, or at my order  
four hundred & twenty  
five dollars.

Also mention whether  
we shall keep at work  
you paying one half the  
expenses when call upon.  
The lode is between three  
or four feet wide.  
The quartz look well  
or the same as you saw  
on the dump.  
I will be in the city  
to get supply &c.

by the time I hear  
from you there.  
I will leave here with  
Hess ~~at~~ the middle of  
this week and will hurry  
back as my pocket book  
is very low.

Respectfully yours  
Isaac D. Brunel

7. J. Rinck  
Sept. 25 - 1871

Salt Lake City U T  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1871

George Hearst

Sir I have been out of town a few days. just got back last night. found a letter here dated Sept 10. from Tate & Brunel. at Silver Mines they were sinking for the mine had good indications and expect to find it soon. I will let you know the result as soon as I hear from them again.

The order you gave to J B Brunel I collected but only got 75.<sup>00</sup> in currency for it.

I had to go after it several times. and he claims to have some other little account with you which he will settle with you only.

I shall be here in Salt Lake  
for some time. and am short of  
funds. please send me the balance  
of the 200 dollars.

I received from you at  
Bullion Series minus 20.<sup>00</sup>  
and from Opheimner 75.<sup>00</sup>  
making in all 95.<sup>00</sup>  
Balance yet due \$105.<sup>00</sup>

If you send by mail  
Address Fitz Rieck  
Salt Lake City UT  
Lock Box 526

or Union Telegraph Co's Office by Telegraph  
P.S. please let me hear from  
you immediately  
F & R

No. 1.

# The Western Union Telegraph Company.

Pacific Division.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission, shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to, by the sender of the following message.

WM. ORTON, President, } New York.  
O. H. PALMER, Secretary. }

G. H. MUMFORD, General Agent, } San Francisco.  
JAS. GAMBLE, General Sup't. }

3  
San Fran left 26 1871

Received at Eureka 24 1871 12<sup>03</sup>  
P.M.

To Geo Hearst

See Frank Proctor who  
will inform you as to  
the deposit on Lookout  
and Richmond show  
him this dispatch,  
and telegraph Haggan  
the result of  
investigation

W G Kelly  
26 paid  
G J

No 442 Pacific  
Corner of New York  
Brooklyn Sept 30 71

Dear Harriet:-

Why the  
dence don't you write  
me. You are the worst  
Correspondent I ever had.  
Glad to see Centa Curle-  
dahl coming out so &  
justifying our report, of  
last winter.

What about Camp-  
Floyd. Last I heard it  
was bonded for \$128,000. 3  
months & the prospecting  
did not look so encouraging.  
Has it improved? What is  
it worth aside from the  
bond, if party don't take  
it. Am delayed getting  
my book's perfect & a  
few more matters I

Dear Harriet  
I have just received your letter  
of the 29th & was glad to hear  
from you. I am well & hope  
these few lines will find you  
the same. I have not much news  
to write at present. I am  
still in the city & will be  
so for some time. I have  
not much to do at present  
but I will try to write you  
more often. I am  
Dear Harriet  
Sept 30 71

have to attend to before leaving.

Have you made any money a Utah matter since I left? Have you got anything now you want help for operation in.

How is Mrs. A. My D. sends her regards. I would add mine. If I don't think you would be jealous.

Hast  
W. J. Gray

Palisade Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1911

See Hearst, Ery.

Friend Hearst,

Phony Boyde and I will go out to be to the mine this evening and will be in here day after tomorrow morning. if you arrive here while we are out there please wait until we get back. we will probably want to make some arrangement in regard to the mine and would like to have you here.

Yours Truly,  
John W. Wilson

Phil<sup>a</sup> Oct 20. 1871.

Messrs Solomon Heydenfeldt, George Hearst, and  
R. H. Lloyd.  
San Francisco California.

Dear Sirs

This is to inform  
you that under the option of purchase of  
five sixteenths (being 500 - feet) five hundred  
feet, of the Glacier Mine situate on  
Treasure Hill White Pine County Nevada,  
granted by you to J. M. Crawford, the  
purchase of said interest in the Glacier  
Mine will be made and completed by  
the assignees of your Bond or agreement,  
in accordance with the terms of the  
agreement.

Very Respectly Yours  
J. L. Carnaghan

and not being inclined  
to spend any more money  
upon the property, I shall  
notify W. Ropes that the  
signers of the Bond are  
released from their obliga-  
tion to me under it.

I am very sorry that I  
have been compelled to  
retract here in London  
all that I had written  
about the "Kinsey."

The party who examined  
these claims is trustworthy &  
reliable, is an old miner &  
expert, and I am informed  
has made several Reports for  
Mr. G. Ralston - Bank of Cal<sup>a</sup>.

Regretting the facts, and hoping to  
meet you at some future time,  
I am, Dear Sir, truly  
R. R. Ralston

London England  
October 26<sup>th</sup> /71

Georg. Stewart Esq.  
Dear Sir:

Since my  
arrival here, I received  
a Report on the "Kinsey"  
& "Ratter" mines, from  
an old and competent  
miner, so remarkable  
in its character, that  
I have reversed all of my  
movements in relation  
to placing those "claims"  
on the market. Accor-



-ding to his statements  
-the whole thing appears  
to have been a huge  
joke perpetrated upon  
me by the owners. It  
is unnecessary to trouble  
ourselves with the details,  
(which I shall send to Mr. Rofey in full)  
of this Report, but will  
simply say that it  
asserts emphatically  
that the "Winey" and  
"Ratter" are perfectly  
worthless. I sent the  
party to examine the  
claim, before I left  
Salt Lake to go to Hamil-

-ton, Nevada, to see Rofey  
& Hunt. It was my  
intention to go down  
to the mine myself  
from there, but was in-  
formed the developments  
-formed the developments  
has not sufficiently pro-  
-gressed to enable me to  
see much! That state-  
-ment determined me not  
to make the trip to Leu-  
pinite, but to rely upon  
the Report referred to for  
facts that should deter-  
-mine my action.  
The Report was made  
at a heavy expense;

Drytown Nov 20 1871  
George Hearst Esq

Dr Sir

I paid  
your taxes on the Logans Mill &  
amounting to  
\$20.00 Saturday as after  
to day 15 per cent extra will be added  
Clark said he had no money  
to pay them with which looks  
strange to me as he has been  
selling of considerable plunder  
from the Logans such as copper  
plates Gunbar Horseshoe peels cans  
wood &c for the last year if  
he has not paid over anything  
to you you had better send me  
an order to settle up with him for you  
as he is slightly tricky

Yours Truly

Wm H. Cooper

Mr J. W. Peaner  
Dryer

I have concluded to  
take the price you offered  
viz 15,000 dollars, I shall  
be down again next  
Wednesday

Yours truly  
Wm Cooper  
San Francisco  
Dec 16 1864.

71  
Nevada City Dec 22

George Hurst

Friend George I take  
the liberty to write to you  
and ask a favour of you  
I want you to see what I can  
get a Portable Engine in  
San Francisco for I want  
one all compleat with  
hoisting gear and all and  
four inch pump or a six  
inch pump I have a  
Ledge that will average  
seven inches thick and  
pays thirty Dollars per ton  
we have worked the Ledge  
one hundred feet deep on  
the Incline the rock pays  
best on the bottom we have  
sunk twenty three feet deep  
on the Incline and over.

Ledge increases in size and in  
richness the rock will pay  
fifty Dollars per ton. So  
far as we have gone in the  
loan level we are all short  
of cash now and want to  
get machinery on as cheap  
as possible and you can do  
me grate good granting  
me this request

If you think you could sell  
this ledge down then I would  
like for you to do so  
we will take twelve thousand  
Dollars for the Mine

let me hear from you  
soon and oblige your friend

W. C. Bradley

2:25

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1872

72/204  
c

Winnemucca Jan 4. 1872  
Friend Spaulding,

I rec<sup>d</sup> your  
letter a few days since,  
There has been another  
party here, who want to  
to Bond the Mines for  
three months, - I am  
not much on the band,  
I would rather sell for  
cash and take left.

You say Mr. Herst<sup>r</sup>  
is coming down, I would  
be pleased to see him, I  
have no doubt, - but the  
mines & price, would  
suit him.

If he comes, I would  
like for him to send  
me a dispatch one  
day before he leaves  
there. <sup>in</sup> care of  
Joe. Dezson. So  
I could meet him  
at the De part.

Yours,  
S. Kentel

P. S. Direct in  
Care Joe Dezson

Napa city Feb 3/72

Mr Gary Keirst

Dear Sir

I wish you to come up soon I have a  
Pinnacle up & works, & I think silver is  
more rising can't see for your self  
P. S. are over 200 tons up

The Phoenix mine is an Emerald one  
over 3000 tons are out a New 30 ton for  
since rising cost 25,000 you can  
make a fortune out of it by handling  
it, get Lloyd Lewis, he is the man, this mine  
will sell for more than the Redington  
& is worth 3 of them, this is worth your  
immediate attention, yours  
L Pers Blake



Bullion City Utah Ter  
Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 72

Geo Hearst  
San Francisco, Cal

Dear Sir

The parties here owning  
in the "Alaska" lead desired me to  
write you as to your intentions in  
regard to same. You hold one thousand  
feet and the entire claim is two  
thousand four hundred. Your agent  
at Salt Lake has the copy of location.  
If you see fit to send me an amount  
of money to expend towards develop-  
ment I will see that it is properly  
expended and that the other parties  
interested do their share toward it  
or if you will send me deeds for  
four hundred feet will work on it  
enough to hold it and to sink it some  
distance besides. Or if you do not  
wish to have anything further to do  
in regard to it, will try to make it  
even if you will send me deeds for  
what you hold. The rock from three  
assays (cropping of course) goes about

right dolls. Please inform me as to  
your intentions at your earliest con-  
venience as the property is liable to be  
dumped.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Bullion City } G F Kaulston

Pitkin Co

Utah Ter

San Francisco.

Feb'y 9/72.

George Hearst, Esq.

Dear Sir:—

A claim against the  
"Nevada Route Mining Company"—whereof  
you are a stockholder—has been placed  
in my possession for collection.

By calling to my office and paying  
your pro rata of the debts and liability of  
the company, to be applied to the payment  
of said claim, you may avoid costs of  
suit, and will oblige, very respectfully, etc,

Whitman

Dr Sir,

Sail Mail bring

Let me a letter from A. O. Neil of date 15th  
Feby 1872 enclosing a Check for \$100<sup>00</sup>  
but acknowledging its receipt I perchance  
committed myself to a certain extent & perhaps  
not your answer to this will determine -

If the letter was written at your instance  
or its contents fully known to you &  
by you approved of then all is well  
but if it is wholly the production  
of Mr. O'Neil & without your knowledge  
then I will return him his money -

I desire no middle man between  
my mines & a purchaser - My object  
in wishing to associate you with me  
in my prospecting enterprise was the  
knowledge I had of your ability to buy &  
pay for such mining property as I might  
- to possibly find if you so desired &  
if having an interest would be an  
incentive for you to examine it -

I did not ask for money - that was  
provided by Mr O'Neil & I suppose  
with your knowledge as he used the  
plural ~~you~~ when speaking of the money

Some want to send me money from  
write to his arrival at that place  
disapp. diance to his instructions went  
you & hunter Peak N.E. 20 <sup>miles</sup> to your  
"measures" until ledges - also to the place  
own a spoke of & put in 3 weeks  
having ending in the vicinity of Delant  
you had dozen locations of ledges of low grade  
The entire day I could find - I want  
if this one & also to you before leaving  
- now you not hearing from either of  
come to the 4th of Aug. I left for the  
The present ~~is in the north of the~~

work I returned to this place &  
He promised O'Neil that I had been  
Eureka ~~and~~ in hearing from both  
find ~~them~~ - that I was in need of the  
from belief of life & to send me money  
some ~~was~~ man the post & still not  
standing from him I concluded that  
time pass ~~change~~ your mind & abandon  
made half a price now I submit to you  
see the ~~is~~ not the natural conclusion  
to Mr O'Neil or any other man would have  
the Peak - But after I had without  
your own assistance of Mr O'Neil

he has been very negligent on the  
suits to come a little sharp practice  
- by having him accept his \$100 -  
Thereby claiming an interest in  
property of value - Now to the  
point I wish to make - If this  
letter of July 15th is yours & one as  
Mr O'Neil I want to know it at  
once - if you - I wish you to come  
to this place during the early spring  
I have located many mines that  
look very encouraging & I want  
you to determine & have the knowledge  
to ~~obtain~~ this ~~stake~~ at your  
earliest convenience as I do  
not wish to detain Mr O'Neil  
money if it is his - I shall  
not in this letter say more of my  
mines but after hearing  
from you will if you wish  
give you a minute & further  
description of the ~~work~~ as  
also my mines.

Very truly  
Yours  
J. Martin

Some money to send me money from  
write to his arrival at that place  
disapp<sup>er</sup>ed to his instructions went  
you & Hunter Peak N. E. 20 <sup>miles</sup> to your  
measures with ledges - also to the place  
own a spoke of & put in 3 weeks  
having riding in the vicinity of Del Norte  
you had dozen locations of ledges of low grade  
The entire day I could find I don't  
if this one & also to you before leaving  
- on you not hearing from either of  
come to the 4th of Aug. I left for the  
the present ~~month~~ on the 10th of the

month I returned to this place &  
He promised me that I had been  
Eureka <sup>point</sup> in hearing from both  
I was <sup>in</sup> need of the  
from Del Norte of life & to send me money  
some <sup>was</sup> worth the post & still not  
Stonbury from him I concluded that  
time <sup>passed</sup> changed your mind & abandoned  
made half <sup>in</sup> price now I submit to you  
on the <sup>one</sup> is not the natural conclusion  
to Mr O'Neil or any other man would have  
the Peak. But after I had without  
your <sup>own</sup> assistance of Mr O'Neil

he has been very negligent on the  
sides to come a little sharp price  
- ice by having him accept his \$100.  
Thereby claiming an interest in  
property of value - Now to the  
point I wish to make - If this  
letter of July 15th is yours & one as  
Mr O'Neil I want to know it at  
once - if you - I wish you to come  
to this place during the early spring  
I have located many mines that  
look very encouraging & I want  
you to see them & have the kindness  
to answer this letter at your  
earliest convenience as I do  
not wish to detain Mr O'Neil  
money if it is his - I shall  
not in this letter say more of my  
mines but after hearing  
from you will if you wish it  
give you a <sup>more</sup> minute & further  
description of the best as  
also my mines.

Very truly  
Yours  
J. Martin

P.S. Since writing this letter I have  
met with Mr. Higgs of Gold Mountain  
by whom I sent - I hope you will  
see him - He is the partner of  
Robt Stewart & Tom Shaw -

I will write to Mr. O'Neil by  
mail  
Yours & -  
S. M.

San Francisco Feb 22/1842

Geo. Hearst Esq

Dear Sir

you will please inform me if you intend coming to this City soon or not you are one of the Trustees of the Minnesota Mining Co - and there is no Iron here and one is needed. please answer and oblige yours

Respectfully  
G. W. Grayson

Meadows March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Dear Ed.

Your letter of Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> reached here yesterday if it had reached in reasonable time I should not have asked you for money for this letter explains it all, the boys behaved well the Chinamen wood getters did better than I expected. I sent off a dispatch yesterday giving you the depth & what I thought of doing. three or four feet more will take us down one hundred feet below the high water mark in the shaft or one hundred and five feet below the level of the flat and between 33 & 35 feet below the great body of the water ~~and~~ we have to pump. I think we are far enough below the water to run out with safety & as I said before with ordinary luck we shall be able to test the channel from that level. I don't like to let the water down any lower and we have got on all the suction we have got so as to



give us a chance at the valves before  
the water raises on us. Last week a  
shot was put off that sent the nozzle  
flying a piece of rope was soaked up  
and got around the clack before we found  
out what was the matter the water ran us  
out & we had to raise the pump through  
the roof. It gave us a good chance to  
put in new leathers on the clacks which  
were wanted badly as the upper clack  
was gone entirely. The buckets we can  
get them renewed without any trouble  
I have one hundred cords of wood on hand  
all paid for the men's wages for February  
also. The wages for this month will  
amt. to \$1800 - and the outside bills  
are light with the exception of the  
powder bill that is heavy. I have not  
paid any of the store bills yet \$2500 -  
you sent me has gone for wood & wages  
The weather is very fine the snow  
settling fast. the ice is falling in  
on Wm Creek the willows are budding  
& so is Mrs. H.

Yours Truly  
Robt H Brown

Ophir East Canon

April 25<sup>th</sup> 1872

George Hearst Esq.

Dear Sir

I returned day before  
yesterday from a visit to the Black Crook  
Mine they have not done much work since  
my first visit, they have started an incline  
across the ledge and have run it about 14 ft  
no sign of the hanging wall yet the ore all the  
way shows a trace of silver, from three samples  
taken from the mine I got the following results  
No 1 from a piece taken from the Rock of  
Tunnel \$175.93, this is a very small bunch of  
this kind of Ore, from a good piece taken from  
dump \$61.26, this kind of Ore is scarce, from  
Ore taken from end of incline \$42.6, plenty of  
this kind, I think there is a sho for a good mine  
and will watch it close, and keep you posted  
Only Brought me four samples from Dry  
Canon yesterday which I assayed as follows

No 1 from Mono Mine	82 per cent Lead	\$194 <sup>75</sup>	Silver
" 2 " " " "	80 " " "	175 <sup>83</sup>	"
" 3 " " " "	86 " " "	149 <sup>19</sup>	"
" 1 Magnolia Mine	61 " " "	72 <sup>26</sup>	"

I think the above assays are over an average of the mines however I think there is a chance to get some good locations in dry canon I will go over with Daly in a few days and take another look at the prospect, Daly has made some locations for you but the snow is so deep that it is hard to tel where to set the stakes the snow is going of very fast and I think if you can be here in about two weeks the snow will be gon so that you can get round in good shape keep me posted as to your whereabouts

Yours Truly  
Lethrop Dunn

P.S. the Ore from Dry Canon was fine grained  
cubic galena  
L Dunn

C. J. P. Knight

C. J. P. Knight  
Major J. M. Stoshing

100  
500  
100  
100  
200  
200

917 Pacific St  
Oakland  
Hornbluffs

Hornbluffs

Satt Lake June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1872

S. Hemenway Esq

Dear Sir

I have found a piece of property a description of which I enclose that I think can be manipulated in San Francisco. The property as you will see by the description is very near the Rail Road and has a good road to the mine and has plenty of water to run mill. Wood to run the mill would have to be hauled twelve miles. The owners ask one hundred and twentyfive thousand (\$125,000) dollars for the property, fiftyfive thousand (\$55,000) dollars cash and the balance in stock at "bedrock" prices, and mine not to be incorporated for more than three millions. If it is

their amount of stock would have to be increased proportionately. If they can get Twenty thousand (\$20,000) by the 1<sup>st</sup> of July they will wait sixty or ninety days for the balance and put their stock in a pool for a definite length of time so that the company will be able to manipulate the stock to the best advantage. The title to the mine and land and water is perfect. I have not seen the property myself but I have no doubt it is correctly represented as they desire me to go and see it - and then get it - put on the S. F. market. I thought it best to send you a description of the property first and if anything could be done with it - I would then get Mr R. Chambers, a friend of Messrs Haggren and Hunt, to examine it - before doing anything. It is estimated by competent men

that the ore will average \$80 per ton. The estimates of the quantity of ore in sight is also made by competent men. The prices given are in gold of course. If the property is what it is represented to be (of which I have no doubt) it - seems to me it - ought to be handled easily. Upon inquiry if anything can be done with it - please telegraph me, so that I need not keep the parties here waiting. The amounts named are what the owners are to have, and our portion would have to come with the parties in incorporating. Hoping to hear from you soon, I am

Very Respectfully  
R. G. Anderson

600 Lake St. - Arice

July 9 1872

Well George

I have been

waiting for some days for a letter from you, but no letter yet. As I leave in the morning for Lyons, I have inspected our new mill which is just being completed & may be absent for some days. I take this occasion to write a word to you, as to our own affairs, or I can say but little more than that they are doing well & have some pretty heavy sales under way, which I hope to consummate & thereby make our money matters more easy this year than last year in fact I must sell some things as I have done little else.

than pay out money for a year  
or so & am consequently damned  
hard up - yet we have a very  
bright horizon ahead I think  
as we have had plenty of rain  
& everyone feels well & there is more  
activity for land than has been  
for the past two years - As  
for stocks I can only say that  
we are in the midst of the  
greatest excitement I ever wit-  
nessed in this city - No one yet  
will end in no one can tell yet  
I feel that it will be followed  
by a demand equally great though  
I hope not so far here on this  
subject I will say that I want  
you to write me & tell what  
you think of Bureau Con Hoover  
especially Adams Bill Con  
The latter has just made its appear-  
ance in the market & is selling

privately for about 15 or 20 years  
have some of our intimate  
friends all in such as Ham  
& Pollard or Hollander & I  
would like to know something  
of it & its future prospects  
also about the other named  
mines. Also your opinion  
in general of such a de-  
velopment it is not asking too  
much of you to stay here  
that you can give me a point  
of view which it will do well  
I know parties who will put  
coin in my hands for the pur-  
pose & allow me to make some-  
thing which would be a good  
deal about this time

Our new mill  
will probably start Monday  
next & I think we will make  
some coin there but of course  
not very rapidly - Yours &c  
J. W. Pearson

as above stated for mill stock besides I put  
into the Consolidation of factory at Oak Grove  
Point on the Pacific wood (my own \$4000  
worth) bills receivable that are good  
about \$50,000 at least and much miscel-  
laneous property say value \$20,000 at least  
with the total liability of the money borrowed  
as above stated - I should not have bought  
the mill stock but we had much trouble in  
the Camp all the time as the stock was so nearly  
held by two factions bitterly opposed to each other  
& my health was too poor to get into a bitter fight  
So I know the stock is much better property than  
city property which is so dead now that nothing  
can be done with it - If my health should improve  
we will be able to run out a large percentage of  
our land in the early this coming season for now  
have applications for eight to ten thousand acres  
already which have come in during the past week  
other applications been forwarded to me, but  
I have done all business unless I get better - I am  
tired will close hoping that you will write me soon  
a good long letter as I should so much like it.

Yours affectionately  
J. W. Pearson

P.S. I am rather busy that  
the Baylin mind is not  
went off all right and  
are worth it also might  
with capital prospects  
I had made difficulty with  
walkers here not written  
with him yet, etc.

Thaggs Springs  
Sept 7 1872  
Geo. Ernest Eyr  
Salt Lake City

Well old friend  
you will see by the heading of this that I am  
not at my old post in the city & hard at work  
as usual with me; but am at the above nam-  
ed Springs the most desolate & dreary place I  
have attempted to stay at for many a day. yet I  
am compelled to endure it as it is a case of  
necessity - I have been getting worse for the  
past six months with ulceration in the lower  
bowels in so much that by Aug 15<sup>th</sup> last I could  
attend to no business & Dr. Hall and Dr. Buckley  
sent me to Silroy Springs where I only got worse  
upon which they sent me here where I have been  
ever since without any perceptible improvement  
in fact I feel worse today than at any time since  
my arrival here - I am much discouraged &  
though our business is in good shape I should



it cannot go on long as it is but must have the  
attention of some one interested - & should I  
not get better soon you ought to come home  
let us close up matters - I am sorry we  
did not do so when you were here last - yet  
you cannot blame me for I urged it all  
the time feeling that the chances were against  
my recovery from what the doctors told  
me - I concentrated all our business - borrow-  
ed \$84,000 at one part for month work up  
\$20,000 of stain & Pollard's indebtedness & work  
as security there for & for some of them for partial  
I have endorsed three thousand acres of re-  
claimed swamp land & six thousand acres  
of land on the R.R. in Inyo County - all  
worth about \$50,000 so we are all right  
then except we are out the money that I bor-  
rowed for them for the present - I took the bal-  
ance of the money & paid the \$12,000 borrowed by  
Beard on the purchase & the \$28,000 borrowed  
by Baerhart on the purchase from him & then  
bought \$27,500 worth of Pacific Lumber & mill com-  
pany stock 600 shares at East Spain for them in city  
property in Oakland & then loaned the Company

to avoid further assessments \$120,000 of the  
\$84,000 borrowed leaving a balance of \$8,000 for  
which I bought a house & lot in Oakland to live  
it at \$3500 - 360 acres of lumber land that we  
much needed as it was near our mill in San-  
Mateo County - so you see my object in borrow-  
ing so much money - we now own considerable own-  
ing the entire stock of the concern share out \$10,000  
in it and it is at least paying well with good prospects  
for many years even ahead - we ship from  
the 100,000 feet of lumber for week share 50,000  
feet on hand at the mill yet we have not been  
shipping long enough to make us easy for now  
I will here say that we shipped you 2,000  
boards & \$1,500 feet of pens for the first  
shipped to me with paid the freight on it but  
would not pay for the stuff & the Company has annoy-  
ed me very much about it because I gave the order  
as please authorize Baerhart to pay for it - if in  
this month the stock will pay a monthly dividend  
So sum up what we have on hand  
is about as follows 50,000 acres of land \$10,000  
worth of mill company stock \$20,000 worth of city  
property for our & traded off considerable lately

Confidential

No 4442 Pacific St  
Corner of Nevins St  
Brooklyn N.Y.  
Aug 12 1892

George Heard.

My dear fellow: -

Got a telegram from you three weeks ago saying you would try to get mine - I would attend to horse & I would write. Not a word have I heard since. You are a very bad correspondent. I don't think I have ever got a word from you direct.

Enclosed is a letter I have received from England about mine. You will see that my correspondent, through the Emma Mining Co's difficulties have ruined the market for the present. I have

what day you will meet me at Salt Lake City & I will come out to meet you.

I understand the new law under which the mining diamond locations can be taken up. Will have some certified copies with me. I fear your new Co's for want of knowledge of the law, not yet published with me. Some mistake. All this is confidential. If you are interested in the old Company or honorably bound with the Sent, telegraph me that fact & we will drop the diamond portion of it. If you are not however, I am besieged by gentlemen of means here, & associated myself with some California gentleman

of experience & I am sure you will find it of great value. I have not time to write more than this. I am sure you will find it of great value. I have not time to write more than this.

of information & to be given in the  
of prospect on my part of the  
of prospect on my part of the  
of prospect on my part of the

what day you will meet me  
at Salt Lake City & I will come  
out to meet you.

I understand the new  
law under which the mining  
& diamond locations can be  
taken up. Will have some certified  
copies with me. I fear your news  
Co's for want of knowledge of the  
law, not yet published will be  
some mistake. All this is confiden-  
tial. If you are interested in the  
old Company or honorably bound  
with the Genl, telegraph me that  
fact you will drop the  
diamond portion of it. If you are  
not however, I am besieged by  
gentlemen of means here, & associated  
myself with some California gentleman

Confidential

No 4412 Pacific St  
Corner of Avenue St  
Brooklyn N.Y.  
July 12 1892

George Hearst.

My dear fellow. - Got

a telegram from you three weeks  
ago saying you would try to get  
mine - I would attend to horse & C  
& wine work. Not a word have I  
heard since. You are a very bad  
correspondent. I don't think I  
have ever got a word from you  
direct.

Enclosed is a letter I have  
received from England about  
mine. You will see that my corres-  
pondent, through the Emma Mining  
Co's difficulties have ruined the  
market for the present. I have

written him that I thought we  
could get a mine without paying  
anything down, by taking a  
four months bond & that when I  
came over, provided you could  
find such a mine as we wanted  
& could get a bond on it, I  
would bring it over, anyway, in  
hope that the Emma matter would  
blow over, by that time.

My idea is that you can  
get a bond of four months  
if you can find the mine we  
want & that I can still sell  
it, provided you can say to  
me it is really a good one,  
& I can talk it up on honor.

Are you in the Diamond  
enterprise. If not, as I see  
the whole thing is open to the  
public now & expeditions Company  
are starting all around you,  
I think provided we could get

hold under the new law of some  
territory, I could sell a number  
of locations in England. I knew  
of Mr Lents enterprise months  
ago, before I went to England,  
but I was in honor bound not  
to mention it & therefore did not  
do so, even to you or any one ~~else~~  
else.

I have however the English  
connections now, to handle  
anything which is good & if  
you will or can honorably  
meet me at Salt Lake City  
I should like to have a talk  
with you & to think we could  
arrange, between one or two  
mines or some diamond locations  
to make a large amount of  
money this fall.

Telegraph me in receipt  
of this two days in succession  
at above address saying whether

OFFICE OF

Silber Sprout Mining Company,

206 Front Street,  
318 California Street.

San Francisco, Aug 14 1872

Ge<sup>o</sup> Hearst Esq

Dear Sir,

Father is about ready now, to show the mines in Inyo Co, He will be at Independence for about one month yet, this summer, Don't fail to go there now, as you promised, We have spent considerable money this year & last, for the purpose of showing you these mines,  
Yours truly,  
Over) W. W. Vangaard

Independence Inyo  
County Cal<sup>a</sup> is where  
Father will meet  
you, any time within  
a month from now.  
T B M

Picoche August 16/82

Friend Heart

I have been wondering what kept you so long but heard this evening you were sick I hope you are well by this time. I have got my eye on a location here that I think will suit you. I am anxiously expecting you there are a number of that are speculators coming & going all the time and trying to corner everything but I tell the boys to hold on that I expect you by every stage I have got my witnesses all ready to prove to Bowery or I cannot get any satisfaction unless you come Telegraph me on receipt of this yours Truly John Cahill

137 Montgomery

San Francisco

Sept 2d 1872.

George Hearst Esq  
Salt Lake

My Dear Sir

I have been hoping your return to this place that I might interest you in a valuable gold claim which Mr Caleb Dorsey & I have developed & opened, north of the Baxter claim which you examined, & which Bourne, Pearson & others bought upon your recommendation. I have laid bare the Ledge in the claim adjoining for a hundred feet, the ledge is well defined, three feet on top, the quartz indiscriminately taken from the surface, assays \$93.43. Every one says this is the best claim ever discovered in the neighborhood, we are confident it will pay from the start. Knowing you, having perfect confidence in your honor, & ability, Mr Dorsey & I would like you to join us in opening this mine. There is a ten Stamp Mill which can easily be put in order. See the outlay will be the twisting works. We feel convinced that your examination of this mine would induce you at once to unite with us. And I add that what ever you may spend, you shall have returned to you



out of the proceeds of the mine, before Mr  
Dorsey, & I receive one cent; If you will unite  
with us, you shall have one third of the  
claim. - We have a perfect title for  
1500 feet.

If convenient, I will be glad to hear  
from you.

Very Truly  
your Friend

Thos N Hold

I think our Friend Greathouse would unite  
with us.

When will you return to this city?

# DESERET TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Message is received under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.

BLANK No. 1.

A. MILTON MUSSER, Supt.,  
SALT LAKE CITY.

No.

From Evanston 10 Oct 1872

RECEIVED AT SALT LAKE OFFICE, NEXT DOOR TO WELLS, FARGO & CO.

To W. S. Keyes  
Care Geo Hearst,  
Townsend House

Can you advise Winremarcca  
Trade if so will join you  
Henry Janin  
10/20

Connecting lines to Eastern and Western States, Europe, and all points in Utah, including Cottonwood, and Tintic Mines, also with Pioche, Nevada.

# DESERET TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Message is received under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.

BLANK No. 1.

MILTON MUSSER, Supt.,  
SALT LAKE CITY.

No.

From Humboldt Oct 11 1872

RECEIVED AT SALT LAKE OFFICE, NEXT DOOR TO WELLS, FARGO & CO.

To Geo Hearst

Put boys and Dodge  
insist upon my going to  
San Francisco first will  
leave there Monday If  
Everything satisfactory I must  
~~you~~ have some time for  
Examination  
Henry Janin  
25 paid

Connecting lines to Eastern and Western States, Europe, and all points in Utah, including Cottonwood, and Tintic Mines, also with Pioche, Nevada.

# DESERET TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Message is received under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.

BLANK No. 1.

A. MILTON MUSSER, Supt.,  
SALT LAKE CITY.

No.

From Evanston 10 Oct 1872

RECEIVED AT SALT LAKE OFFICE, NEXT DOOR TO WELLS, FARGO & CO.

To W. S. Keyes  
Care Geo Hearst,  
Townsend House

Can you advise Winnemacca  
Trade if so will join you  
Henry Janin  
10/12

Connecting lines to Eastern and Western States, Europe, and all points in Utah, including Cottonwood, and Tintic Mines, also with Pioche, Nevada.

# DESERET TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Message is received under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.

BLANK No. 1.

A. MILTON MUSSER, Supt.,  
SALT LAKE CITY.

No. P. M.

From Humboldt Oct 11 1872

RECEIVED AT SALT LAKE OFFICE, NEXT DOOR TO WELLS, FARGO & CO.

To Geo Hearst

But boyd and Dodge  
insist upon my going to  
Sanfrancisco first will  
leave there Monday If  
Everything satisfactory I must  
~~you~~ have ample time for  
Examination

Henry Janin  
25 paid

Connecting lines to Eastern and Western States, Europe, and all points in Utah, including Cottonwood, and Tintic Mines, also with Pioche, Nevada.

OFFICE OF  
**CLASBEY & READ,**  
 Little Cottonwood.  
 Miners' Outfitting House.

Alta City, Utah, Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1872

Prof J. C. Playton  
 Sir

I visited the  
 Livingston this morning - The vein  
 at seventy feet deep looks well - is  
 not less than four feet wide -

I send you a fair sample taken  
 at that point - The vein leaves  
 the shaft at this point at about  
 an angle of sixty five - from the  
 horizontal - The lower twenty feet  
 is sunk in the foot wall

If the sample I send you has  
 a fair prospect of silver in it - then  
 the prospect is well worth the  
 money asked for it - At seventy  
 feet deep it is a large - well defined  
 channel of ore

Respectfully  
 J. M. Colbath

I hope I have  
give my love to  
Puss and Willie  
except a share your  
Self  
J. H. Whitman

Barwin Cal  
Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 42  
Cousin George  
As requested  
I write you & arrived  
at Barwin all right -  
found Mr Sargent  
presented the note you  
have me to Mr Sargent  
I got employment - in  
the mines almost - more  
me out now I can sit  
~~can sit~~ on the dump  
and watch for the Ross  
all the same as and  
old miner I have  
charge of the boarding  
house I pay a cook  
\$40 per month &  
charge the men \$10 per

Week for board pay the  
Company one dollar  
per week on the man  
to carry my provisions  
I find this Country  
as you represented  
Very rich it is healthy  
the only redeeming  
quality it has  
Whitely is Hell and thinks  
the mines will prove good  
you see the Minit  
Gun owned by Edye  
and Company & they  
want to sell me  
one fourth I want to  
know if you will  
incorporate for us if  
we will give you a share  
in the mines they offer  
me one fourth of Minit  
gun and one fourth of  
the Spring where you

get water to supply the  
Camp at present  
& I can buy for  
eight hundred dollars  
I would like for you  
to give me your advice  
if you think I can make  
any thing on the trade  
I will buy as yet them  
on terms that I can  
pay for them & will  
not let the Boys  
know I wrote to you  
if you want to buy  
the mines you will  
get just as cheap as  
if I was not interested  
I wish you would  
write soon tell me  
what you think  
of the Minit Gun  
Excuse this scribbly  
paper as it is the

2:26

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1873-1876

72/204  
c

2:26

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1873-1876

72/204  
c



Pullion City January 13<sup>th</sup> 1873

My Dear Harry

Your letter to me dated  
Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1872 was not received until last  
evening, consequently I knew not where to  
write you while in San Francisco. I think  
when I last wrote you, the B.B. & M.  
were looking well, in fact they were  
looking well at that time. They were then  
running along by the side of what we  
then thought was a good ore seam, but  
which afterward proved to be nothing but  
a thin scale, and was all easily knocked  
down, which of course left no ore standing.  
They have been working ever since I wrote you  
the same as before, drifting South on both  
Mines, and have as yet found no ore.

About 10 days since they cut through  
to West Wall (from face of drift) in  
B.B. but found no ore. Distance  
through from drift to Wall about 8  
feet. No Ore in Webster in face nor  
side of drift. On fact both Mines shows  
up nothing of any account to day. And  
it is my opinion they never will unless  
they are worked differently. Both Mines are  
working very hard, consequently they make  
but little headway. Which I think is all the  
better for the Mines, if it is for sale. I have  
been quite sick for a few days past. and feel  
very little like writing. I would of liked to  
have written you more favorable, but I  
cannot tell a lie. I hear nothing from  
Chaibus. has he gone back to his Mother  
With kind regards for yourself and family  
I remain Yours Truly W. Woodall

Salt Lake City, Jan'y 21. <sup>st</sup> 43  
My dear dearest  
Have had all the  
papers & maps, ready for a long time  
and have been ready to leave  
for London, but have been unable  
to get final report from Professor  
Clayton was here some two weeks, but  
I could not get him to go to the  
mines. and from last account from  
them. (which I enclose) dont think  
it would be any use. Our only  
chance to sell those mines, at  
present, is on former reputation,  
and the sooner they are offered  
the better. if you wish me to go  
to London, wish you would

come up here at once, and go  
with me to see these mines and  
arrange price, terms, bond &c  
have secured an edition on  
the "Eagle Bird" and have hopes  
to place it in London.

I have a property secured  
up here, which if you would  
come up, and later find you  
would take hold of, it is a  
mine. No prospect, has produced  
several thousand tons ore, and  
of a good grade, will produce  
20 tons per day. Good smelting  
ore, plenty Wood & Water, better  
mine than the Miller, come and  
see. Write me early, as I leave  
for New York next week, and only  
wait your answer

Yours truly  
H. A. Halcomb

Salt Lake City, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1843  
My dear friend I hope as soon as your  
suit is over, in Pioche, you will  
make it convenient, to come to this  
city, and look after the Moss mine  
they are now down 400 feet, and  
have an immense body of ore in  
sight. they have not stoped out  
any ore, but have run some  
levels, proving the extent of their  
vein. I believe you could make

arrangement with them, to take their  
Mine, and stock it on very advantageous  
terms. they assure me that their  
Net profit on Ore, taken from Mine  
last week was \$24,000. it is certainly  
to good property to leave alone.

Chambers writes he will be home  
on the 6 inst. cannot say what he  
has done, as he does not mention  
his success. Want you also to see  
the Lexington party. think a deal  
may be yet made.

Yours truly  
H. Holcomb

San Francisco Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1873

George Hurst Esq,  
San Francisco Cal

Dear Sir

As I did not have the pleasure of forming your  
acquaintance when you were out here, I write  
thinking that possibly we might do some business  
together if everything was understood by you. My  
Partners are Mr C P Town, Mr Miller, C H Swain  
and James Campbell, when they took hold with me  
they were to develop the whole Property; in place  
of doing that they quit work about one year ago  
and have done nothing since, and are not likely to.  
I think I can buy them out for what they have invested  
about \$900,000 <sup>net</sup> cash and the balance to be paid  
from the proceeds of the first ore taken out  
now Sir my Proposition is this. to any Party who  
will furnish me with the money to buy my Partners out  
and agree to run a tunnel which I have located 800  
feet they can have  $\frac{4}{5}$  of the entire Property about  
12,000 feet of ground in a body. the Tunnel will strike  
several veins and I think will more than pay for itself.

arrangement with them, to take their  
Mine, and stock it on very advantageous  
terms. They assure me that their  
Net profit on Ore, taken from Mine  
last week was \$25000. It is certainly  
to good property to leave alone.

Chamber with he will be home  
on the 6 inst. cannot say what he  
has done, as he does not mention  
his success. Want you also to see  
the Lexington party. Think a deal  
may be yet made. Yours truly  
H. Holcomb

Buel city feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1873

George Hurst Esq.  
San Francisco Cal

Dear Sir

As I did not have the pleasure of forming your  
acquaintance when you were out here, I write  
thinking that possibly we might do some business  
together if everything was understood by you. My  
Partners are Mr C N Town, Mr Miller, C B Swain  
and James Campbell, when they took hold with me  
they were to develop the whole Property; in place  
of doing that they quit work about one year ago  
and have done nothing since, and are not likely to.  
I think I can buy them out for what they have invested  
about \$900000 <sup>net</sup> 1/2 cash and the balance to be paid  
from the proceeds of the first are taken out.  
now Sir my proposition is this. to any party who  
will furnish me with the money to buy my Partners out  
and agree to run a tunnel which I have located 800  
feet they can have 4/5<sup>th</sup> of the entire Property about  
12000 feet of ground in a body. The Tunnel will strike  
several veins and I think will more than pay for itself.

The improvements on the Property are as follows  
3 Shafts 25 feet Deep each & in 80 feet each  
and one tunnel 260 feet run mostly through vein matter  
but to high in the Shafts are and vein matter all the way  
are assays from 20 to 250 ounces per ton Silver and  
from 20 to 60 per cent lead.  
I will contract to run the tunnel 800 feet for  
\$13000 per month or I will Superintend the work at \$200  
per month.

Please give this matter your earnest attention at let  
me know your views in regard to it at your earliest  
convenience. but do not mention a word of it to  
any of my Partners as that would spoil all.  
I forgot to mention that we have two buildings  
on the Property 14 x 30 each.

if you should conclude to come out here and  
examine this Property let me know when you start  
it is a rather unfavorable time now there being so  
much snow on the ground about three feet.  
Please answer at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully yours

Geo D Hendrick

As I now have the control of this Property,

Nov 15/72

Dear Aunt

I recd your George  
telegram last evening - Haven  
you up to day to see whether  
or not there are any judg-  
ments or liens against the  
claims on bought my Tip Top  
Mayflower & Revere, they  
say they want to be paid this  
time and I have agreed to  
delay a few days to give them  
time to do so, as to the con-  
veyance to them I shall be

particular to see that they get  
nothing but the Richmond  
& up top ground -

Lane is kind for me to examine  
his matter & I have been too busy  
to do so. - He comes to me to  
be a very sanguine man  
rather too much so for mi-  
ning operations & I feel afraid  
of him & his plans -

Fris (for Wells Fargo Co.)  
is very anxious to have that  
-burned title of the Buttercup  
matter & send him your note

San Francisco. Sept 25/72

My dear Aunt.

I have recd your several  
telegrams. The Hill matter  
stands thus. Money is too tight  
to buy his mine except to sell  
immediately. We don't want  
any more mines at any price  
but we do want to get rid of  
what we have. I therefore  
agreed with Hill to send either  
Carroll or Ashburner to  
examine report on the  
mine (& upon that report vote  
Keays report & expect to sell the  
stock) and if that report is satis-  
factory

I am to pay the 5000£ to the  
comm. pay Hill & Hankins  
5000: in four months without  
interest & take Hill's portion.

Ashburner is sick and is  
going east and can't make  
the examination - I am  
agreed to go to Day but now  
inform me that he can't  
let before morning whether  
he can go or not in the  
mean time Hills leaves  
in the morning and I am  
to telegraph him as you  
whether he can go or not



Yreka June 14<sup>th</sup> 1874

To Messrs. Hegarty and Tenap  
San Francisco

Gentlemen I wish to refer you  
again to the Yreka Creek Enterprise  
This mine is a heart four miles  
long and will average a heart 3.  
hundred yards wide - but you will  
have to have more ground to make  
this complement. than was represented  
to you in the bonds. There has been  
various opinions about opening this creek  
and working it down, and they all agree on  
the most extravagant plan. that the tunnel  
from the river striking five hundred  
yards up the Creek. I think this tunnel  
would be a detriment to working the  
mine rather than a benefit. This is  
strictly a bed rock floor all the way  
and cutting the rock and laying in the  
floor would be one half of working the  
mine and laying the floor.

350. <sup>2.</sup> <sup>3.50</sup> Opening the mine Tunnel as  
open cut - open cut I am sure has the  
most advantage and I think has several  
advantages - this plan would not cost more  
than five thousand dollars - where as  
the Tunnel 20,000 or 25,000 - This is certain  
by the best mine in the state because all  
its whole ore contains gold in paying Secan  
tyth. The ditch has been put in ~~in~~  
by the Chinese men and probably has not cost more  
than five thousand dollars. I think you  
had better form a company and open this  
mine as it is very easy and when opened  
I am sure there is ~~enough~~ ~~to~~ ~~pay~~ ~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~work~~  
Thousand dollars invested. I don't know  
what you can get all the ground I have  
discovered for - you need not pay any attention  
to what you here about this property in its  
favor or against it. There is very few  
miners here that know anything about  
mining property and I am sure those are  
I don't know ~~if~~ ~~you~~ ~~have~~  
been told the ditch would break any  
company up that would ~~be~~ ~~able~~

to run it and that the mine would not pay  
run a count of the to grade the floor would  
have - when I speak of the mine paying I  
consider the richness of the <sup>ore and grade</sup> ground and the  
grade compared - If you think favorable of  
this I send some competent Engineer and let him  
consider every point - but I think mining  
Engineers has not considered how grades get as  
the mill here after - I am one of the claim  
owners. Yours respectfully

William Booth

If you were here I could better point  
out the advantages of this mine than  
I can write them. There is an Eastern  
Company considering this mine here - I don't  
know who they are but an Expert of theirs has  
sent them a map of the creek and ditch a  
month ago -

William Booth

350. 2. 3.50  
Opening the mine. Tunnel as  
Open cut - Open cut I am sure has the  
most advantage and I think has several  
advantages. This plan would cost more  
than five thousand dollars. Where as  
the Tunnel 20,000 or 25,000 - This is certain  
by the best mine in the state because all  
its whole ore contains gold in paying I can  
say. The ditch has been put in by the  
Chimney and probably has cost more  
than five thousand dollars. I think you  
had better form a company and open this  
mine as it is very easy to work when opened.  
I am sure that you will get more than  
thousand dollars invested. I don't know  
what you can get all the ground I have  
discovered for you need not pay any attention  
to what you hear about this property in its  
favor or against it. There is very few  
miners here that know anything about  
mining property and I am sure those that  
did know help I know and you have  
been told the ditch would break any  
company up that would work the

to run it and that the mine would not pay  
run a count of the to grade the floor would  
have - when I speak of the mine paying I  
consider the richness of the ground and the  
grade compared - If you think favorable of  
this I will let some competent Engineer and let him  
consider every point - but I think mining  
Engineers has not considered how grades get as  
the mill hereafter - I am one of the claim  
owners yours respectfully  
William Booth

If you were here I could better point  
out the advantages of this mine than  
I can write them. There is an Eastern  
company considering this mine here. I don't  
know who they are but an expert of theirs has  
sent them a map of the creek and ditch a  
month ago.  
William Booth

Note to researcher: Retake of preceding frame.

George Hearst Esq  
Sir

Your address was given to Mr. Smith  
you having left some in the town  
of Galena so that she could <sup>call</sup> command  
to you in relation to your claims  
I thought after some time you work  
to day - I would drop you a few  
lines; Can you handle some good  
mines & advantage at present if so  
what kind of mines. or One is preferred  
or can be most readily disposed of  
in market I have three groups of  
mines - one group is copper & zinc  
Plenty of timber and water hand  
another group 6 mines part Lead. part  
Copper. part Milling one -

The group I am now working  
on is several ledges - good one  
mixed in character district just  
you may please answer if you think

George Hearst Esq.  
Sir

Your address was given to Mrs. Smith  
you having left town in the town  
of Galena so that she could <sup>call</sup> command  
to you in relation to your claims  
I thought after coming for work  
to day - I would drop you a few  
lines; Can you find or some good  
mines & advantage at present if so  
what kind of mines, or Ore is preferred  
or can be most readily disposed of  
in market I have three groups of  
mines - one group is copper & zinc  
Plenty of timber and water here  
another group of mines part lead, part  
Copper, part Milling Ore -  
The group I am now working  
on is several ledges - good one  
mixed in character. Distinct. Just  
you may please answer if you think.

will Enough of an Equal Interest  
for putting them in Market  
I learn if necessary give you the  
Best of reference in San Francisco  
city if you need such

Yours Resp  
J. W. Webber

P. S. Please Address  
J. W. Webber  
Battle Mountain  
Care of P. O.

July 12<sup>th</sup> 7. H

OPEN ALL NIGHT.

San Francisco, Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1874

Geo Hearst

Dear Sir I received  
a letter from my partner in Wallapa  
district who writes me that he and two  
others found a rich mine Chloride ore  
free from base fine milling ore  
The mine is situated in Peacock  
Mountain twenty five miles from  
Wallapa the mine is easy of access  
Can drive a loaded Wagon to or from  
the mine without the expense of making  
roads they had not sunk down on the mine  
when he wrote me but the rich ore shows  
upon the surface for the distance of 1500 feet  
if it holds as good as it goes down it is the  
best thing in that or any other country there  
is plenty wood and water within one and a  
half miles of the mine Now I want you  
to answer this immediately for I am  
anxious to see this mine and if it is as big

and as rich as they say it is I want  
us to get hold of it with a little hull  
on such ore we can make all the money we  
want I send you 8 assays taken from the  
surface and a long the entire length of  
the 1500 feet I wrote the parties to hold it  
until I got down the news from Wallapan  
is good I want you to arrange it so one  
or both of us can go down immediately  
as there are other parties in there picking up  
good things I showed Mr Haggan  
the assays he advised me to write you  
hoping to see you soon

I remain your friend,  
S. M. Atchison



13 H B Stecher

San Francisco March 13<sup>th</sup> 1875

Geo Hearst Esq

Dear Sir!

On making  
inquiring at your office  
to-day, I learned you  
had not returned from  
Nevada. It was my  
desire to have another  
interview with you  
but cannot as I will  
have to leave for the  
East tomorrow morning.

It would have pleased  
me if I could have  
made some definite  
arrangement with you  
before I returned. for  
I am very sanguine

that you would like the  
property, I am of opinion  
there is not another body  
of mines (out side the Comstock)  
in the United States that  
will be ~~some day~~ as valuable  
as the Prairie Basin mines.  
"Monument, True Blue. Tower.  
Vias, & Home State."

I go from this place  
to Chicago, will be in  
Corinne Utah from the  
20 of April until the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
May, would be pleased  
to receive @ letter from  
you at Corinne, with advice  
as to whether you intend  
to go up to see the mines,  
and if so when.

Very truly  
Yrs.  
Geo. S. Mousp



OFFICE OF  
WELLS, FARGO & CO'S  
EXPRESS.

Battle Mt. May 23 1875

Geo. Hunt

Dear Sir

Will you please telegraph me how our old friend is getting along. Still hope to hear good news from you that he is better and will get well again what appears to be the matter

Evans went back to the mine again after we showed him your dispatch with the understanding that nothing further should be done until we got advice from you. He said you could arrange it with Dupuy & Byrne in San Fran and has written them to that effect. You can see them



OFFICE OF  
WELLS, FARGO & CO'S  
EXPRESS.

18

and fix it to your own  
satisfaction. And as far  
as I am concerned I am with  
you as I told you and Beachy  
here. And anything you do  
I will agree to it if reasonable

The mine is showing  
up well where they are stopping  
out ore. I had an assay of a  
piece of medium looking rock  
which went \$1880<sup>00</sup> in silver and  
there is tons of the same kind in  
depth and in the dump.

I think there is big  
money in this thing and I want  
to see you make it. I think you  
can double your money inside of  
three months. Hoping to hear good  
news from you I remain  
Yours truly  
A. Robertson

T. T. 1.

PACIFIC DIVISION  
OF THE

201

# Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph Company.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission shall be written on the message blanks of the Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

LELAND STANFORD, President.  
R. P. HAMMOND, General Manager.

F. L. VANDENBURGH, Gen'l Supt.  
San Francisco.

Batch Mtn 31 1876

Received at J. F. Jany 31 1876

To George Hearst  
Nevada block

Pay Jasper Medansed  
four hundred dollars  
for Huntsman Charge  
my account memoranda  
at Lewis today when  
will you be here  
A Robertson  
20 paid 250 on

Please Answer by this Line.

Office Cascade B G Mining Company,

No. 37 & 38 NEW MERCHANT'S EXCHANGE, THIRD FLOOR,

J. M. BUFFINGTON, Secretary.

San Francisco, Sept 6 1875

CASCADE BLUE GRAVEL MINING COMPANY.  
Location of principal place of business, San Francisco, California; location of works, Nevada Township, Nevada County, California. Notice is hereby given, that as provided by the State Constitution, the stock of this company, which is authorized to be issued in the United States and also in the Territory, as the office of the Company, 311 California Street, Rooms 3 and 4, second floor, San Francisco, California.  
Any stock upon which this assessment shall remain unpaid on the 31st day of August, 1875, will be delinquent, and advertised for sale at public auction, and unless payment is made before, will be sold on the 31st day of September, 1875, to pay the delinquent assessments, together with the necessary advertising and expenses of sale. By order of the Board of Directors.

Geo Hearst Esq

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find notice of ass't, which has been levied to pay Mr Knox for moneys advanced. A large number were sold out at last ass't. if all had paid we should not have levied this.

Truly Yours

J M Buffington

Office Cascade B & Mining Company,

No. 37 & 38 NEW MERCHANT'S EXCHANGE, THIRD FLOOR.

CASCADE BLUE GRAVEL MINING COMPANY.—  
Location of principal place of business, San Francisco, California; location of works, Nevada Township, Nevada county, California.—Notice is hereby given, that at a meeting of the Board of Directors, held on the 20th day of July, 1875, an assessment (No. 3) of Ten Cents per share was levied upon the capital stock of the corporation, payable immediately in United States gold coin, to the Secretary, at the office of the Company, 311 California Street, Rooms 3 and 4, second floor, San Francisco, California.

Any stock upon which this assessment shall remain unpaid on the 25th day of August, 1875, will be delinquent, and advertised for sale at public auction, and unless payment is made before, will be sold on the thirteenth day of September, 1875, to pay the delinquent assessment, together with costs of advertising and expenses of sale. By order of the Board of Directors.

J. M. BUFFINGTON, Secretary.  
Office—311 California street, second floor, Rooms 3 and 4, San Francisco, California. jy22td

J. M. BUFFINGTON, Secretary.

San Francisco, Sept 6 1875

Geo Hearsh Esq

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find notice of ass't, which has been levied to pay Mr Knop for moneys advanced. A large number were sold out at last ass't if all had paid we should not have levied this.

Truly Yours

J. M. Buffington

1875

Soda Creek Dec 14th

G West Esq

Dear Sir

When you were here last summer you told me if I would procure some Quartz from a ledge I was telling you about you would assay it. by this Express I send you a small quantity from the lode we talked about the lode is 25 feet thick and is cut by a stream running through it showing the same width one foot hundred feet below the surface the leady looking stuff sent you compares in this



of the Ledger. There is a number of other  
Lodes within half mile of this vein  
I speak of. They are located about  
20 Miles from the Town of Manson  
in the Omnicia Country. Should  
you consider them worth testing  
I will be glad to hear from you  
on the subject, any information  
you wish to know I will take pleasure  
in forwarding. whatever your charges  
are for assaying send <sup>to me</sup> ~~through~~  
the express as you choose hoping  
for an early answer I remain

Yours Truly  
R. Smiley

Larwin & Co Oct Nov

Cousin George W Scott a share  
holder in the Lowland & Eclipse mines  
wishes you to get of J. S. Childs one  
thousand shares of the unassessable and  
eight hundred and fifty of assessable Lowland  
and Eclipse and forward the same to  
W Scott Larwin Scott refuses to give  
me four hundred shares if you send the  
stock to him

W Scott per

J. S. Childs

MS

W Scott thinks Childs is  
selling his (Scott's) stock and wishes  
you to see to it immediately

Larwin & Co Oct Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1876  
Mr J. S. Childs  
George Hearst  
Please deliver to  
1000 one thousand shares  
of Lowland & Eclipse unassessable & 850  
of eight hundred and fifty of assessable  
and oblige W Scott

2:27

MINING CORRESPONDENCE

1877-1888

72/204  
c

OFFICE OF  
**COSMOPOLITAN HOTEL!**  
BLACKBURN & MORRIS, Propr's.

San Luis Obispo, Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1877

Mr. Geo Hearst

Dear Sir

I have in my power, a power of attorney to act in the sale of the interest of Jose Pice my brother and I would say to you, in case that you should want to purchase, that interest, as it is for sale, and you are the only interested party and owner of that ranch, should you favor me with an answer, immediately, and tell me whether you wish it. I shall act on the sale, because, my brother wants to go to Sonora and says to me, to sell it as quick as I can, you told me some time ago to let you know, whenever they would like sell therefore I let you know, as the land will be sold perhaps to a party of Swiss men

tell me what you are willing to pay per acre  
you highest price, and I shall see your  
agent or I shall telegraph right away  
as the land shall be sold and remain

yours very truly  
Genobis A. Pico

Virginia City Feby. 18<sup>th</sup> 1877  
Mr Geo. Hearst  
San Francisco

Dear Sir

Your favor of Feby 14<sup>th</sup> came to  
hand in due season. You say you have made  
arrangements with Mr Shultz for me to examine  
the Bullion Mine at any and all times and that  
he would write me to that effect & (which up  
to this date he has not done) for the exclusive  
benefit of Mr Shultz and yourself. which is all  
right and satisfactory. but upon turning over  
the sheet I see in pencil in the hand write  
of J. W. Pearson these words. answer J. W. Pearson  
Care C. F. Hall & Co. Hearst. Now Friend Hearst  
this part of the letter I do not understand. in as much  
as I do not care to open a correspondence with either  
of those gentlemen. therefore you will please explain  
on receipt of this what is meant and what you  
wish me to do. if you and Mr Shultz desire me  
to visit that mine and examine it from day to day  
as I may think it necessary in order to report intelligently  
and to report to you and him only I would be pleased  
to do so. if you will carry me some stock in the mine  
to pay me for my services shall being the only way I could

expect to get paid for my time & trouble. our business  
arrangements here being such as to effectually bar me  
from taking ~~any~~ advantage of anything that I  
might see in the mine to buy stock on my  
own account. Now friend Geo. Having time and  
great confidence in the future value of that mine  
an arrangement that would enable me to watch  
developments there with some stock to make me  
interested would suit me very well and I will  
pledge my word to post no outsiders

please answer this at once if you wish to  
make any arrangement stating what you will do  
and how you will do it & I think very impor-  
tant developments will be made there soon. as I  
understand work will be resumed in the crop cuts  
tomorrow. nothing or at least very little having  
been done in the mine since the water was tapped  
on the 1600 ft. level. I am inclined to think from  
now on all along the line that the next three months  
will be very prosperous and numerous chances offer  
where money can be made with comparative safety  
hoping to hear from you soon I am Sir  
Very Truly yours  
W. H. Clarke

H. G. ROLLINS,  
U. S. SURVEYOR-GENERAL.

J. A. ROBINSON,  
CHIEF CLERK.

U. S.  
Surveyor-General's Office,  
CALIFORNIA.

306 PINE STREET, (UP STAIRS,)

Official letters, etc., pertaining to the business of the office, should be addressed to the "U. S. Surveyor-General's Office, Post Office Box No. 2260."  
Be particular to describe the land you write about, by Section or parts of Section, Township and Range.

San Francisco,

April 6<sup>th</sup> 1877

George Hearst Esq,  
San Francisco,

Sir:

This office has received instructions from the Hon Com. Gen Land office Washington, dated March 27<sup>th</sup> 1877. ordering a new survey of the "Loyal Lead Quartz Mine" claimed by you;

Very Respectfully,  
H. G. Rollins  
U. S. Sur General.

Galena July 13<sup>th</sup> 1877  
Friendly thrust Dear Sir  
I now drop you a few lines  
in regard to the mine in  
Galena I have relocated  
they claim it they want  
they are gaining south of the  
claim that New York Co  
that had them failed to comply  
with the laws and I have  
located them I was here when  
you tried to get half of the  
mine south of Galena now if  
you want a chance in them  
you can get them right they  
is but too of us men and  
they have side of the mountain  
all that you wanted to  
By when you was here Com  
and make us a offer we  
are not able to do any thing  
with them and will give you

A chance to Bi them if  
you will help us out with them  
if you want to get hold of  
that mine you can do better now  
than you ever any time before  
can and look at them and  
make me a offer for them  
and I will give more for you  
on them that claims east of  
them can be bought very low now  
they white and chile mine is  
running in full blast  
Please let me know what you  
think of it  
yours with respect  
A Boyer



Arader City July 21<sup>st</sup> 1877

Mr G Herist

Dear Sir I think  
I have found a Good Witness  
for you, Thomas Ryan he lives  
in Arader City you can  
send some one to find  
out what he knows

Yours  
G L Thomas

P.S. I am working at Treglons  
the Tailorman mine

Wrote to  
Comm. Gen. Land  
Office asking him  
to grant leave without pay

1015 - Ho St. N. W.

Dec. 13. 1887

Gen. Hearst;

Sir;

~~91~~  
91

I am suffering so much  
with my eye that it will  
be impossible for me to  
go out after dark this eve-  
ning, so if I do not see  
you in the Dept. Wed. I  
hope to be able to get to  
your house about 5 o'clock  
in the evening. I am at  
my desk during the day.

Respectfully  
Ada C. Lammond

1015 - Ho St. N. W.

Dec. 12. 1887

Gen. Hearst;

Sir;

96

If you are in the  
Dept. on Tues. I will be  
obliged if you will see  
me. Room 38, Land Office,  
Should you not see me  
I will call at your house  
Tues. P. M. between 5 and  
6 o'clock.

Respectfully  
Ada C. Lammond

We call the name  
La Monde.

Parker Mining Company.

P.O. BOX 283.

Relating to

Hastley, Idaho

5  
36

has been absent -  
Parker Mining Company  
P.O. BOX 283.  
Relating to  
I expect to go to <sup>in a week or two</sup> ~~my~~ <sup>Mr. Haggins</sup> ~~house~~ <sup>about it</sup> ~~to speak to~~ <sup>knowing about the</sup> ~~Mr. Haggins~~ <sup>arrange</sup> ~~but hope it~~ <sup>will come out</sup> ~~right~~ <sup>1888</sup>

Mr. George Hearst

Dear Sir I have just re-  
turned from San F. While there  
I tried to get a settlement with  
Stump for my services as Supr. of  
the Solace mine Stump entirely  
ignores me simply saying that I  
have drawn all I am entitled to  
which would be at the rate of \$200<sup>00</sup>  
per month Now the circumstances  
are these before I left for the  
Solace I intended to see Mr. Haggins  
and make an agreement but Stump  
told me not to say anything about  
it but to go to the mine and do the  
best I could and that Mr. H. would  
allow me more that way than any  
other Now when at work for you  
and Mr. H. at a mine I never

Parker Mining Company.

P.O. BOX 283.

Relating to

Hailey, Idaho

5  
36.

been absent.  
Parker Mining Company  
P.O. BOX 283.  
Relating to  
I am a week or two  
knowing about the  
arrangement but hope it  
will be all right

Mr. George Hearst

Dear Sir

I have just re-  
turned from San F. While there  
I tried to get a settlement with  
Stump for my services as Supr. of  
the Solace mine. Stump entirely  
ignores me simply saying that I  
have drawn all I am entitled to  
which would be at the rate of \$200=  
per month. Now the circumstances  
are these before I left for the  
Solace I intended to see Mr. Haggins  
and make an agreement but Stump  
told me not to say anything about  
it but to go to the mine and do the  
best I could and that Mr. H. would  
allow me more that way than any  
other. Now when at work for you  
and Mr. H. at a mine I will

was paid less than \$300<sup>00</sup> per month  
excepting at the Excelsior where I  
received \$200<sup>00</sup> but there I was  
allowed my house rent board for  
myself and wife, servants &c.  
making it more than \$300<sup>00</sup>

In my report of the Lotaco I  
was not in any way mistaken  
I told Mr. A. there was nothing there  
but was instructed by Mr. Cashell  
to do certain work. At that  
time Stump was very friendly but  
after that he made such a ridiculous  
proposition to me which was to allow  
him (Stump) half of what I made  
on the outside which I did not ac-  
cept. Since that he has done all  
in his power to damn me. So that  
today although I am one of your oldest  
employees I can not get a days  
work and not even get paid for  
what work I have done

Mr. Hearst you know how I have stood  
up for you at all times. At no time  
my life was threatened many times  
but I remained and at all times  
fought for you interests. While  
looking at and examining mines for  
you I never was allowed any pay  
and now only ask for what is really  
my dues. I dislike to have any  
trouble with either you or Mr. Haggis  
as I like you both and believe both  
of you intend to do what is square  
with me. Still I need the money  
and if it is not settled will have  
to resort to the courts here. All I  
ask is \$300<sup>00</sup> per month for actual  
time spent at the mine. Please  
see Mr. A. and write me

Yours truly

J. S. Childs

Hailu

Lotaco

O. A. Low

George Hearst Esq -  
Sir.

In closed  
you will find a memorandum  
of the names of the gentlemen  
with whom you are associated  
in an Expedition about to be  
fitted out to discover and  
locate gold and silver mines  
in the State of Nevada and  
Idaho Territory.

Should the  
Expedition prove a success  
two hundred feet will be located  
in your name in each of the  
mines discovered.

The discoverer  
will be entitled to two hundred  
feet more for making the dis-

covery. If you conclude not  
to retain your ground, pay  
your pro rata of the expenses  
incurred in fitting out the  
Expedition, opening & holding  
the mine, you will be expected  
to convey your interest to  
the other locators gratis.

Respectfully Yours  
Charles A. Low,  
Corresponding Secy.

Office  
No. 436. California St  
San Francisco.

Memorandum of Locators

J. P. Chellis. Geo. Hearst.  
C. W. Kellogg. E. F. Williams  
A. W. Colman. W. W. Dodge  
F. F. Low. John L. Bray.  
C. L. Low.  
C. A. Low.  
Wm Sherman.  
G. K. Porter.  
James Dows.  
A. W. Sisson  
A. E. Head.  
Wm Coddington  
Capt. C. M. Baxter.  
Alpheus Bull.  
John O. Earl.  
E. J. Northman  
G. W. Prescott.  
Chas. Stoutenborough  
Wm A Aldrich,  
Thomas Sunderland,  
M. J. Mc Donald.

McAllister

Mr. J. A. McAllister  
deposits here

Saturday 10 P.M.  
Dear Sir:

I understand that you may possibly go to Bingham Canyon tomorrow, and I therefore prefer that you may reach Black-Sack Canyon. I do not care to visit the French Spy which is located about 300 yards up the Canyon from the "Lucky Boy".

Much cannot be seen at present, as the ledge is not yet struck in the tunnel, but I would like to see the location in order that you may say something concerning



at to Mr. Haggren on  
your returns.

Mr. Monte is the  
principal owner on  
the ground.

Yours truly,

Samuel Clark

I leave for San Francisco  
on Monday.